

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 1      ♠ A8      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ K9  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ984      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ 6432

Board: 2      ♠ J5      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQJ1073  
Vul: EW      ♦ 8      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ A1065

Board: 3      ♠ Q87      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q8  
Vul: Both      ♦ A9543      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ KQ3

Board: 4      ♠ A3      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 103  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ98754      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ 86

Board: 5      ♠ 82      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ A8  
Vul: Both      ♦ 87      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ AKQ10654

Board: 6      ♠ 963      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ K852  
Vul: None      ♦ K2      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ AJ104

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ K9

♦ AQ984

♣ 6432

South:

♠ Q3

♥ J3

♦ J7

♣ AKQJ1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	3♥	4♣
--	----	----	----

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 2

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ AQJ1073

♦ 8

♣ A1065

South:

♠ 7

♥ 94

♦ AKQJ1054

♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

3♠	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
----	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 3

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q87

♥ Q8

♦ A9543

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AK52

♥ J93

♦ KQ86

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	3♥	AP
--	----	----	----

Board: 4

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A3

♥ 103

♦ AQ98754

♣ 86

South:

♠ Q8765

♥ K6

♦ J6

♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 5

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 82

♥ A8

♦ 87

♣ AKQ10654

South:

♠ K109

♥ J1075

♦ AQ42

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	3♥	AP
--	----	----	----

Board: 6  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ 963  
♥ K852  
♦ K2  
♣ AJ104

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ AJ107  
♦ 10743  
♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♣	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 1	♠ Q3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ1075	

Board: 2	♠ 7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	

Board: 3	♠ AK52	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 87	

Board: 4	♠ Q8765	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 5	♠ K109	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1075	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 83	

Board: 6	♠ AK	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: None	♦ 10743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q87	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ K9

♦ AQ984

♣ 6432

South:

♠ Q3

♥ J3

♦ J7

♣ AKQJ1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	3♥	4♣
--	----	----	----

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 2

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ AQJ1073

♦ 8

♣ A1065

South:

♠ 7

♥ 94

♦ AKQJ1054

♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

3♠	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
----	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 3

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q87

♥ Q8

♦ A9543

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AK52

♥ J93

♦ KQ86

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	3♥	AP
--	----	----	----

Board: 4

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A3

♥ 103

♦ AQ98754

♣ 86

South:

♠ Q8765

♥ K6

♦ J6

♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 5

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 82

♥ A8

♦ 87

♣ AKQ10654

South:

♠ K109

♥ J1075

♦ AQ42

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	3♥	AP
--	----	----	----

Board: 6

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 963

♥ K852

♦ K2

♣ AJ104

South:

♠ AK

♥ AJ107

♦ 10743

♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

3♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 7	♠ QJ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10972	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ832	

Board: 8	♠ 105	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ109532	

Board: 9	♠ AJ10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10864	
Vul: None	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	

Board: 10	♠ AQJ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9853	

Board: 11	♠ A1054	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ986	

Board: 12	♠ AJ76	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ1063	Partner bids first.

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ 109		1♣	3♠	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 10972	♥ AK43				
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ KQ52				
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ832	♣ A94				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ KQ8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ6	♥ A432				
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ K108	3♠	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ109532	♣ J86				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ 983		1♥	3♦	AP
Vul: None	♥ K10864	♥ A7				
North HCP: 12	♦ K85	♦ J106				
South HCP: 10	♣ J3	♣ KQ1094				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ	♠ 1084				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ AK85				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ62	♦ K843	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 9853	♣ A10				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1054	♠ KJ87		1♣	3♥	AP
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ 85				
North HCP: 12	♦ 42	♦ A1086				
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ986	♣ Q54				
Contract: 3♥ E						



Board: 12  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AJ76  
♥ J8  
♦ 5  
♣ AKQ1063

South:  
♠ K53  
♥ 2  
♦ AKQ103  
♣ J982

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♥	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	5♥	6♣
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♣			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 7	♠ 109	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A94	

Board: 8	♠ KQ8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A432	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J86	

Board: 9	♠ 983	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ1094	

Board: 10	♠ 1084	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	
Vul: NS	♦ K843	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 11	♠ KJ87	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ A1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q54	

Board: 12	♠ K53	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ103	
HCP: 13	♣ J982	You bid first.

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ 109	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 10972	♥ AK43	1♣ 3♠ AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ KQ52	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ832	♣ A94	
Contract: 3♠ E			

Board: 8	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ KQ8	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ QJ6	♥ A432	1♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ K108	3♠ 5♣ AP
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ109532	♣ J86	
Contract: 5♣ S			

Board: 9	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ 983	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ K10864	♥ A7	1♥ 3♦ AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K85	♦ J106	
South HCP: 10	♣ J3	♣ KQ1094	
Contract: 3♦ E			

Board: 10	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ	♠ 1084	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ AK85	1♦
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ62	♦ K843	3♥ AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 9853	♣ A10	
Contract: 3♥ W			

Board: 11	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ A1054	♠ KJ87	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ 85	1♣ 3♥ AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 42	♦ A1086	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ986	♣ Q54	
Contract: 3♥ E			

Board: 12  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AJ76  
♥ J8  
♦ 5  
♣ AKQ1063

South:  
♠ K53  
♥ 2  
♦ AKQ103  
♣ J982

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♥	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	5♥	6♣
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♣			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 13      ♠ A4      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 86  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ8      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ Q9854

Board: 14      ♠ 108      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ9864  
Vul: Both      ♦ A64      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ QJ

Board: 15      ♠ K54      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKQJ102      You bid first.  
HCP: 15      ♣ 642

Board: 16      ♠ J4      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKQ4  
Vul: EW      ♦ 987      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ KJ108

Board: 17      ♠ A84      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ A10963  
Vul: Both      ♦ A8643      You bid first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ —

Board: 18      ♠ 53      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ K73  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ J109754

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ J5	
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ AQJ107	West North East South
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ8	♦ 943	1♣ 3♣ AP
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9854	♣ AK3	
Contract: 3♠ E			

Board: 14	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ KQ9	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9864	♥ Q753	
North HCP: 11	♦ A64	♦ QJ53	1♦
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ	♣ A7	3♠ AP
Contract: 3♠ W			

Board: 15	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ K54	♠ A63	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ 9832	
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ102	♦ 64	1♦ 3♥ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 642	♣ KQJ9	
Contract: 3♥ E			

Board: 16	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ K9	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ4	♥ J9	
North HCP: 14	♦ 987	♦ AKQ10	1♣
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ108	♣ A9732	3♠ AP
Contract: 3♠ W			

Board: 17	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ 92	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ A10963	♥ K	
North HCP: 12	♦ A8643	♦ KQ92	1♥ 3♠ AP
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ QJ10864	
Contract: 3♠ E			

Board: 18	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ Q4	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ K73	♥ A842	
North HCP: 11	♦ AK	♦ QJ109	1♦
South HCP: 12	♣ J109754	♣ K63	3♠ AP
Contract: 3♠ W			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 13      ♠ J5      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQJ107  
Vul: EW      ♦ 943      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 15      ♣ AK3

Board: 14      ♠ KQ9      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q753  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ53      You bid first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ A7

Board: 15      ♠ A63      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 9832  
Vul: NS      ♦ 64      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ KQJ9

Board: 16      ♠ K9      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ J9  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKQ10      You bid first.  
HCP: 17      ♣ A9732

Board: 17      ♠ 92      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ K  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ92      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ QJ10864

Board: 18      ♠ Q4      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ A842  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ109      You bid first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ K63

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ J5	
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ AQJ107	West North East South
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ8	♦ 943	1♣ 3♣ AP
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9854	♣ AK3	
Contract: 3♠ E			

Board: 14	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ KQ9	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9864	♥ Q753	
North HCP: 11	♦ A64	♦ QJ53	1♦
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ	♣ A7	3♠ AP
Contract: 3♠ W			

Board: 15	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ K54	♠ A63	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ 9832	
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ102	♦ 64	1♦ 3♥ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 642	♣ KQJ9	
Contract: 3♥ E			

Board: 16	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ K9	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ4	♥ J9	
North HCP: 14	♦ 987	♦ AKQ10	1♣
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ108	♣ A9732	3♠ AP
Contract: 3♠ W			

Board: 17	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ 92	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ A10963	♥ K	
North HCP: 12	♦ A8643	♦ KQ92	1♥ 3♠ AP
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ QJ10864	
Contract: 3♠ E			

Board: 18	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ Q4	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ K73	♥ A842	
North HCP: 11	♦ AK	♦ QJ109	1♦
South HCP: 12	♣ J109754	♣ K63	3♠ AP
Contract: 3♠ W			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 19      ♠ AJ      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q932  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q642      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ A94

Board: 20      ♠ K976      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 62  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ1053      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ J3

Board: 21      ♠ K63      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ A92  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ1095      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ 62

Board: 22      ♠ J75      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 73  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKJ108      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q65

Board: 23      ♠ 1092      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ A10432  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ4      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ K6

Board: 24      ♠ 97      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ10742      East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ      West Bids X♣ if possible.  
HCP: 11      ♣ J42      East Bids 5♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ AJ

♥ Q932

♦ Q642

♣ A94

South:

♠ 74

♥ AK106

♦ KJ9

♣ 10832

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 20

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K976

♥ 62

♦ AQ1053

♣ J3

South:

♠ AJ104

♥ AJ10

♦ J74

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 21

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K63

♥ A92

♦ AQ1095

♣ 62

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ 105

♦ KJ76

♣ K875

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 22

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ J75

♥ 73

♦ AKJ108

♣ Q65

South:

♠ 1094

♥ AK

♦ Q9754

♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♥	AP		

Board: 23

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 1092

♥ A10432

♦ AQ4

♣ K6

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ J

♦ 92

♣ QJ9732

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♦	AP

Board: 24

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ 97

♥ KJ10742

♦ AQ

♣ J42

South:

♠ —

♥ A9

♦ 872

♣ AKQ109863

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	Pass	4♠	5♣
X♣	Pass	5♠	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 19	♠ 74	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10832	
Board: 20	♠ AJ104	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	
Board: 21	♠ AQ2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K875	
Board: 22	♠ 1094	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A72	
Board: 23	♠ AQ86	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ9732	
Board: 24	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 872	West Bids X♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ109863	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ AJ

♥ Q932

♦ Q642

♣ A94

South:

♠ 74

♥ AK106

♦ KJ9

♣ 10832

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 20

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K976

♥ 62

♦ AQ1053

♣ J3

South:

♠ AJ104

♥ AJ10

♦ J74

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 21

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K63

♥ A92

♦ AQ1095

♣ 62

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ 105

♦ KJ76

♣ K875

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 22

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ J75

♥ 73

♦ AKJ108

♣ Q65

South:

♠ 1094

♥ AK

♦ Q9754

♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♥	AP		

Board: 23

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 1092

♥ A10432

♦ AQ4

♣ K6

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ J

♦ 92

♣ QJ9732

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♦	AP

Board: 24

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ 97

♥ KJ10742

♦ AQ

♣ J42

South:

♠ —

♥ A9

♦ 872

♣ AKQ109863

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	Pass	4♠	5♣
X♣	Pass	5♠	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 25	♠ Q973	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	
Board: 26	♠ J4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ A1087654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ2	
Board: 27	♠ AK9875	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	
Board: 28	♠ A932	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ8	
Board: 29	♠ KJ4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A853	
Board: 30	♠ J3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1098	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A94	
HCP: 13	♣ 107	Partner bids first.

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q973

♥ Q82

♦ KQJ3

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 10842

♥ 73

♦ A75

♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 26

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ 4

♦ A1087654

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ A7

♥ AQJ1093

♦ K9

♣ K84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 27

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK9875

♥ AJ10

♦ 62

♣ K4

South:

♠ Q4

♥ 96

♦ AK10984

♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 28

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A932

♥ 1052

♦ KQ5

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ K7

♦ 73

♣ AQ10752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♥	AP		

Board: 29

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ 953

♦ KQ10

♣ A853

South:

♠ A732

♥ KQ72

♦ 63

♣ K76

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♦	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 30  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥X N

North:  
♠ J3  
♥ AKJ1098  
♦ A94  
♣ 107

South:  
♠ A1096  
♥ Q753  
♦ K107  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 25	♠ 10842	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK52	
Board: 26	♠ A7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K84	
Board: 27	♠ Q4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ5	
Board: 28	♠ KJ6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10752	
Board: 29	♠ A732	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ72	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K76	
Board: 30	♠ A1096	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q753	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K107	
HCP: 12	♣ K5	You bid first.



# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q973

♥ Q82

♦ KQJ3

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 10842

♥ 73

♦ A75

♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 26

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ 4

♦ A1087654

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ A7

♥ AQJ1093

♦ K9

♣ K84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 27

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK9875

♥ AJ10

♦ 62

♣ K4

South:

♠ Q4

♥ 96

♦ AK10984

♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 28

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A932

♥ 1052

♦ KQ5

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ K7

♦ 73

♣ AQ10752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♥	AP		

Board: 29

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ 953

♦ KQ10

♣ A853

South:

♠ A732

♥ KQ72

♦ 63

♣ K76

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♦	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 30  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥X N

North:  
♠ J3  
♥ AKJ1098  
♦ A94  
♣ 107

South:  
♠ A1096  
♥ Q753  
♦ K107  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 31	♠ A2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ A9764	
HCP: 12	♣ A976	You bid first.

Board: 32	♠ Q1043	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ J62	
HCP: 10	♣ AK108	Partner bids first.

Board: 33	♠ KQJ92	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 17	♣ J7	You bid first.

Board: 34	♠ 82	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1032	
Vul: None	♦ KJ752	
HCP: 11	♣ 3	Partner bids first.

Board: 35	♠ A4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ9852	You bid first.

Board: 36	♠ J106	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ K872	
HCP: 11	♣ K10642	Partner bids first.

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ 98  
♦ A9764  
♣ A976

South:  
♠ KQJ4  
♥ J10  
♦ J8  
♣ KQ1082

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 32  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ Q1043  
♥ 109  
♦ J62  
♣ AK108

South:  
♠ AK2  
♥ A  
♦ KQ53  
♣ Q7432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 33  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ KQJ92  
♥ AJ82  
♦ AJ  
♣ J7

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ K94  
♦ 986  
♣ AKQ1093

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♦	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 34  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ 82  
♥ AK1032  
♦ KJ752  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ J5  
♥ 74  
♦ AQ93  
♣ KQ986

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	AP		

Board: 35  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ AQ7  
♦ J6  
♣ KJ9852

South:  
♠ KJ65  
♥ 92  
♦ KQ92  
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	AP

Board: 36  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J106  
♥ A  
♦ K872  
♣ K10642

South:  
♠ A  
♥ K109752  
♦ QJ5  
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 31	♠ KQJ4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1082	
Board: 32	♠ AK2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q7432	
Board: 33	♠ 7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ1093	
Board: 34	♠ J5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ986	
Board: 35	♠ KJ65	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A63	
Board: 36	♠ A	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K109752	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ 98  
♦ A9764  
♣ A976

South:  
♠ KQJ4  
♥ J10  
♦ J8  
♣ KQ1082

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 32  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ Q1043  
♥ 109  
♦ J62  
♣ AK108

South:  
♠ AK2  
♥ A  
♦ KQ53  
♣ Q7432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 33  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ KQJ92  
♥ AJ82  
♦ AJ  
♣ J7

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ K94  
♦ 986  
♣ AKQ1093

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♦	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 34  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ 82  
♥ AK1032  
♦ KJ752  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ J5  
♥ 74  
♦ AQ93  
♣ KQ986

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	AP		

Board: 35  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ AQ7  
♦ J6  
♣ KJ9852

South:  
♠ KJ65  
♥ 92  
♦ KQ92  
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	AP

Board: 36  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J106  
♥ A  
♦ K872  
♣ K10642

South:  
♠ A  
♥ K109752  
♦ QJ5  
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 37	♠ KQJ4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10742	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ AK1084	You bid first.

Board: 38	♠ J7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1042	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10875	

Board: 39	♠ KQ43	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ103	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ76	You bid first.

Board: 40	♠ A743	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 41	♠ Q53	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 12	♣ 7652	You bid first.

Board: 42	♠ KJ42	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ53	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦X E

North:  
 ♠ KQJ4  
 ♥ 10742  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK1084

South:  
 ♠ A1092  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ J653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♦	X
4♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

Board: 38  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ A1042  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ Q10875

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ KJ97  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AKJ932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 39  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♦X E

North:  
 ♠ KQ43  
 ♥ QJ103  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ QJ76

South:  
 ♠ J762  
 ♥ AK72  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♦	X
4♦	X	AP	

Board: 40  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ A743  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ 753  
 ♣ AKJ7

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ AQ1095  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ 9643

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♦	AP		

Board: 41  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 7♣X N

North:  
 ♠ Q53  
 ♥ A107  
 ♦ AQ2  
 ♣ 7652

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ 1087  
 ♣ AKQJ109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♣
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 2. King ask by 5NT



Board: 42

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KJ42

♥ 1097

♦ 107

♣ AQ53

South:

♠ Q5

♥ J

♦ AKJ65

♣ K9872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

			1♦
--	--	--	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 37	♠ A1092	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 96	
HCP: 12	♣ J653	Partner bids first.

Board: 38	♠ A8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ932	

Board: 39	♠ J762	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 82	
HCP: 11	♣ K54	Partner bids first.

Board: 40	♠ K10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1095	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9643	

Board: 41	♠ A	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1087	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ109	Partner bids first.

Board: 42	♠ Q5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9872	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦X E

North:  
 ♠ KQJ4  
 ♥ 10742  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK1084

South:  
 ♠ A1092  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ J653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♦	X
4♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

Board: 38  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ A1042  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ Q10875

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ KJ97  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AKJ932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 39  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♦X E

North:  
 ♠ KQ43  
 ♥ QJ103  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ QJ76

South:  
 ♠ J762  
 ♥ AK72  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♦	X
4♦	X	AP	

Board: 40  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ A743  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ 753  
 ♣ AKJ7

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ AQ1095  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ 9643

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♦	AP		

Board: 41  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 7♣X N

North:  
 ♠ Q53  
 ♥ A107  
 ♦ AQ2  
 ♣ 7652

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ 1087  
 ♣ AKQJ109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♣
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 42

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KJ42

♥ 1097

♦ 107

♣ AQ53

South:

♠ Q5

♥ J

♦ AKJ65

♣ K9872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

			1♦
--	--	--	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 43      ♠ AQ      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ73  
Vul: None      ♦ A10983      You bid first.  
HCP: 16      ♣ J7

Board: 44      ♠ 974      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK10  
Vul: NS      ♦ J108      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q732

Board: 45      ♠ A109752      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ82  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10      You bid first.  
HCP: 15      ♣ KQ

Board: 46      ♠ 10873      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ6  
Vul: EW      ♦ 74      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ AJ104

Board: 47      ♠ AJ2      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ —      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKQ53      You bid first.  
HCP: 16      ♣ Q10742

Board: 48      ♠ 64      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ97642  
Vul: EW      ♦ K8      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ AJ

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AJ73  
 ♦ A10983  
 ♣ J7

South:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ AKQ109432

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	5♣
AP			

Board: 44  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 974  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ J108  
 ♣ Q732

South:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ AKJ10865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♦	AP		

Board: 45  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A109752  
 ♥ AQ82  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ AQJ8532  
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 46  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 10873  
 ♥ AJ6  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ AJ104

South:  
 ♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ Q8632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♦	AP		

Board: 47  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ AJ2  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKQ53  
 ♣ Q10742

South:  
 ♠ K43  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ 9642  
 ♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

Board: 48  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ KJ97642  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ Q10764  
 ♣ KQ105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	4♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 43	♠ 74	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ109432	
Board: 44	♠ A10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ10865	
Board: 45	♠ 6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A75	
Board: 46	♠ AKQ9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8632	
Board: 47	♠ K43	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9642	
HCP: 11	♣ AK65	Partner bids first.
Board: 48	♠ J7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10764	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ105	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AJ73  
 ♦ A10983  
 ♣ J7

South:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ AKQ109432

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	5♣
AP			

Board: 44  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 974  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ J108  
 ♣ Q732

South:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ AKJ10865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♦	AP		

Board: 45  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A109752  
 ♥ AQ82  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ AQJ8532  
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 46  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 10873  
 ♥ AJ6  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ AJ104

South:  
 ♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ Q8632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♦	AP		

Board: 47  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ AJ2  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKQ53  
 ♣ Q10742

South:  
 ♠ K43  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ 9642  
 ♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

Board: 48  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ KJ97642  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ Q10764  
 ♣ KQ105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	4♥	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 49	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1032	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10632	You bid first.
Board: 50	♠ AK8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: EW	♦ K9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	
Board: 51	♠ A6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: None	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ98	
Board: 52	♠ 42	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1096	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A85	
Board: 53	♠ Q83	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q43	
Board: 54	♠ AQ72	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ A6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 43	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ 54

♦ AQ1032

♣ AQ10632

South:

♠ 94

♥ AQ8763

♦ KJ87

♣ 5

West North East South

1♣ 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 50

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AK8

♥ J86

♦ K9432

♣ 53

South:

♠ J

♥ —

♦ A1085

♣ AKQ109764

West North East South

1♣

3♥ Pass Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

Board: 51

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A6

♥ 862

♦ 1086

♣ AKJ98

South:

♠ J9

♥ AKQ5

♦ AQJ

♣ 7642

West North East South

1♣ 3♠ AP

Board: 52

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ K1096

♦ AJ43

♣ A85

South:

♠ AK8

♥ A

♦ KQ10852

♣ K94

West North East South

1♦

3♠ Pass Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 53

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q83

♥ K

♦ AK7432

♣ Q43

South:

♠ AJ76

♥ 74

♦ J965

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1♦ 3♥ AP

Board: 54

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AQ72

♥ 103

♦ A6542

♣ 43

South:

♠ K843

♥ A8

♦ QJ10

♣ QJ106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♥	AP		1♣
----	----	--	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 49	♠ 94	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8763	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ87	
HCP: 10	♣ 5	Partner bids first.
Board: 50	♠ J	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A1085	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ109764	
Board: 51	♠ J9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7642	
Board: 52	♠ AK8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10852	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K94	
Board: 53	♠ AJ76	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ J965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	
Board: 54	♠ K843	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ106	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ 54

♦ AQ1032

♣ AQ10632

South:

♠ 94

♥ AQ8763

♦ KJ87

♣ 5

West North East South

1♣ 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 50

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AK8

♥ J86

♦ K9432

♣ 53

South:

♠ J

♥ —

♦ A1085

♣ AKQ109764

West North East South

1♣

3♥ Pass Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

Board: 51

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A6

♥ 862

♦ 1086

♣ AKJ98

South:

♠ J9

♥ AKQ5

♦ AQJ

♣ 7642

West North East South

1♣ 3♠ AP

Board: 52

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ K1096

♦ AJ43

♣ A85

South:

♠ AK8

♥ A

♦ KQ10852

♣ K94

West North East South

1♦

3♠ Pass Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 53

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q83

♥ K

♦ AK7432

♣ Q43

South:

♠ AJ76

♥ 74

♦ J965

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1♦ 3♥ AP

Board: 54

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AQ72

♥ 103

♦ A6542

♣ 43

South:

♠ K843

♥ A8

♦ QJ10

♣ QJ106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♥	AP		1♣
----	----	--	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 55	♠ A1085	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K94	
HCP: 12	♣ J7652	You bid first.

Board: 56	♠ 52	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	
HCP: 10	♣ A832	Partner bids first.

Board: 57	♠ Q986532	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 12	♣ K3	You bid first.

Board: 58	♠ 84	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ87	
HCP: 11	♣ Q7652	Partner bids first.

Board: 59	♠ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8532	
HCP: 12	♣ K983	You bid first.

Board: 60	♠ KQ5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ93	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ63	Partner bids first.

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ A1085	♠ KJ76	
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 87	West North East South
North HCP: 12	♦ K94	♦ AQ108	1♣ 3♥ AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J7652	♣ Q109	
Contract: 3♥ E			

Board: 56	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ K84	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ92	♥ A73	1♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 64	♦ AK8	3♠ Pass Pass X
South HCP: 18	♣ A832	♣ KJ104	Pass 4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ N			

Board: 57	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ Q986532	♠ AK	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ 84	1♠ 3♥ 4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ AQJ862	Pass 4♠ AP
South HCP: 16	♣ K3	♣ Q54	
Contract: 4♠ N			

Board: 58	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ —	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ KQJ9743	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ87	♦ KQ32	3♠ X 4♠ 6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q7652	♣ A8	AP
Contract: 6♥ S			

Board: 59	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 953	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ Q94	1♦ 3♠ AP
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8532	♦ AK7	
South HCP: 10	♣ K983	♣ J742	
Contract: 3♠ E			

Board: 60	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ A104	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ Q2	1♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ93	♦ KQ765	3♥ AP
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ63	♣ Q72	
Contract: 3♥ W			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 55	♠ KJ76	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q109	

Board: 56	♠ K84	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ104	

Board: 57	♠ AK	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q54	

Board: 58	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9743	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ32	
HCP: 15	♣ A8	You bid first.

Board: 59	♠ 953	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J742	

Board: 60	♠ A104	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ765	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q72	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ A1085	♠ KJ76	
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 87	West North East South
North HCP: 12	♦ K94	♦ AQ108	1♣ 3♥ AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J7652	♣ Q109	
Contract: 3♥ E			

Board: 56	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ K84	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ92	♥ A73	1♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 64	♦ AK8	3♠ Pass Pass X
South HCP: 18	♣ A832	♣ KJ104	Pass 4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ N			

Board: 57	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ Q986532	♠ AK	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ 84	1♠ 3♥ 4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ AQJ862	Pass 4♠ AP
South HCP: 16	♣ K3	♣ Q54	
Contract: 4♠ N			

Board: 58	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ —	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ KQJ9743	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ87	♦ KQ32	3♠ X 4♠ 6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q7652	♣ A8	AP
Contract: 6♥ S			

Board: 59	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 953	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ Q94	1♦ 3♠ AP
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8532	♦ AK7	
South HCP: 10	♣ K983	♣ J742	
Contract: 3♠ E			

Board: 60	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ A104	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ Q2	1♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ93	♦ KQ765	3♥ AP
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ63	♣ Q72	
Contract: 3♥ W			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 61	♠ Q3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9765	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ8	

Board: 62	♠ A96	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ32	

Board: 63	♠ 10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J953	
Vul: EW	♦ AK842	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A108	

Board: 64	♠ A106	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ J873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ109	

Board: 65	♠ Q7653	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9632	

Board: 66	♠ 102	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ753	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ Q3  
♥ AK9765  
♦ K9  
♣ KQ8

South:  
♠ 875  
♥ Q10  
♦ A5  
♣ A97543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 62  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ A96  
♥ 875  
♦ QJ9  
♣ QJ32

South:  
♠ KQJ8  
♥ 3  
♦ 854  
♣ AK1098

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♥	AP		

Board: 63  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ J953  
♦ AK842  
♣ A108

South:  
♠ 54  
♥ A86  
♦ QJ9  
♣ QJ542

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 64  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ A106  
♥ 74  
♦ J873  
♣ AJ109

South:  
♠ K873  
♥ Q  
♦ AQ109  
♣ K865

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♥	AP		

Board: 65  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q7653  
♥ A10  
♦ Q  
♣ A9632

South:  
♠ K9  
♥ 765  
♦ K9742  
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♥	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 66

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ 103

♦ AQJ8

♣ AJ753

South:

♠ A7

♥ AK2

♦ 943

♣ Q10986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♠	5♣	AP	1♣
----	----	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 61	♠ 875	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A97543	

Board: 62	♠ KQJ8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1098	

Board: 63	♠ 54	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ542	

Board: 64	♠ K873	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K865	

Board: 65	♠ K9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: NS	♦ K9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ	

Board: 66	♠ A7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10986	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ Q3  
♥ AK9765  
♦ K9  
♣ KQ8

South:  
♠ 875  
♥ Q10  
♦ A5  
♣ A97543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 62  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ A96  
♥ 875  
♦ QJ9  
♣ QJ32

South:  
♠ KQJ8  
♥ 3  
♦ 854  
♣ AK1098

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♥	AP		

Board: 63  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ J953  
♦ AK842  
♣ A108

South:  
♠ 54  
♥ A86  
♦ QJ9  
♣ QJ542

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 64  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ A106  
♥ 74  
♦ J873  
♣ AJ109

South:  
♠ K873  
♥ Q  
♦ AQ109  
♣ K865

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♥	AP		

Board: 65  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q7653  
♥ A10  
♦ Q  
♣ A9632

South:  
♠ K9  
♥ 765  
♦ K9742  
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♥	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 66

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ 103

♦ AQJ8

♣ AJ753

South:

♠ A7

♥ AK2

♦ 943

♣ Q10986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♠	5♣	AP	1♣
----	----	----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 67	♠ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	

Board: 68	♠ 542	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK109753	

Board: 69	♠ A763	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8643	

Board: 70	♠ 54	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9852	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A764	

Board: 71	♠ A73	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ765	

Board: 72	♠ 86	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8764	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1063	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ QJ103  
♦ AKJ10764  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ 42  
♥ A76  
♦ 8  
♣ AQJ7542

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 68  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ 542  
♥ AJ6  
♦ —  
♣ AK109753

South:  
♠ Q3  
♥ KQ7  
♦ KQ764  
♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	4♣	AP	

Board: 69  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ A763  
♥ A32  
♦ K  
♣ J8643

South:  
♠ 98  
♥ 104  
♦ AQJ96  
♣ KQ52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	AP

Board: 70  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ 54  
♥ K9852  
♦ A7  
♣ A764

South:  
♠ AQ9  
♥ AJ  
♦ K109632  
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	AP		

Board: 71  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A73  
♥ Q108  
♦ 4  
♣ KQJ765

South:  
♠ K105  
♥ AK5  
♦ 75  
♣ A10832

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♦	3NT
AP			

Board: 72  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 86  
♥ K8764  
♦ KQ  
♣ K1063

South:  
♠ AK2  
♥ AQJ  
♦ 972  
♣ A854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 67	♠ 42	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ7542	

Board: 68	♠ Q3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ764	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q86	

Board: 69	♠ 98	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ52	

Board: 70	♠ AQ9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K109632	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	

Board: 71	♠ K105	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10832	

Board: 72	♠ AK2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A854	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ QJ103  
 ♦ AKJ10764  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ A76  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AQJ7542

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 68  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 542  
 ♥ AJ6  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK109753

South:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ KQ7  
 ♦ KQ764  
 ♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	4♣	AP	

Board: 69  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ A763  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ J8643

South:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ AQJ96  
 ♣ KQ52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	AP

Board: 70  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ K9852  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ A764

South:  
 ♠ AQ9  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ K109632  
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	AP		

Board: 71  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A73  
 ♥ Q108  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ KQJ765

South:  
 ♠ K105  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ A10832

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♦	3NT
AP			

Board: 72  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ K8764  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ K1063

South:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ 972  
 ♣ A854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 73	♠ 10984	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ964	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	You bid first.

Board: 74	♠ 98	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109754	

Board: 75	♠ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q863	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ852	

Board: 76	♠ AJ82	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ9	

Board: 77	♠ K2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ K963	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10742	

Board: 78	♠ 1086	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK764	
Vul: None	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:  
 ♠ 10984  
 ♥ AKJ964  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ Q7

South:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ AK109542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♦	4♣
5♦	X	AP	

Board: 74  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ A109754

South:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ AQJ1098  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♠	AP		

Board: 75  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ Q863  
 ♣ AQ852

South:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ 985  
 ♦ AK72  
 ♣ K1074

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 76  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ82  
 ♥ 1073  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ QJ9

South:  
 ♠ K1095  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQ9732  
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♥	AP		

Board: 77  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ K963  
 ♣ A10742

South:  
 ♠ J98  
 ♥ AK64  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ 863

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 78  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 1086  
 ♥ AK764  
 ♦ J109  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ KJ8432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 73	♠ AK6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 87	
HCP: 14	♣ AK109542	Partner bids first.
Board: 74	♠ Q6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J62	
Board: 75	♠ 65	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: Both	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1074	
Board: 76	♠ K1095	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9732	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A42	
Board: 77	♠ J98	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 863	
Board: 78	♠ J	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8432	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:  
 ♠ 10984  
 ♥ AKJ964  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ Q7

South:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ AK109542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♦	4♣
5♦	X	AP	

Board: 74  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ A109754

South:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ AQJ1098  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♠	AP		

Board: 75  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ Q863  
 ♣ AQ852

South:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ 985  
 ♦ AK72  
 ♣ K1074

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 76  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ82  
 ♥ 1073  
 ♦ KJ5  
 ♣ QJ9

South:  
 ♠ K1095  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQ9732  
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♥	AP		

Board: 77  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ K963  
 ♣ A10742

South:  
 ♠ J98  
 ♥ AK64  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ 863

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 78  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 1086  
 ♥ AK764  
 ♦ J109  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ KJ8432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 79      ♠ Q963      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ A3  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ9      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ J985

Board: 80      ♠ KQ      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ K9  
Vul: Both      ♦ 106      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ KJ98653

Board: 81      ♠ A9      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ9  
Vul: None      ♦ J765      You bid first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ A953

Board: 82      ♠ A643      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 53  
Vul: NS      ♦ K953      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ K32

Board: 83      ♠ K9      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ1054  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10984      You bid first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ K5

Board: 84      ♠ K4      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ3  
Vul: NS      ♦ 6532      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ A875

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q963

♥ A3

♦ AQ9

♣ J985

South:

♠ A8

♥ J75

♦ KJ543

♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	AP

Board: 80

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ K9

♦ 106

♣ KJ98653

South:

♠ J1086

♥ A10732

♦ AK8

♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♦	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 81

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ KQ9

♦ J765

♣ A953

South:

♠ J82

♥ 432

♦ AKQ1032

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 82

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A643

♥ 53

♦ K953

♣ K32

South:

♠ Q1052

♥ Q10

♦ A106

♣ AJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♥	AP		

Board: 83

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ K9

♥ AQ1054

♦ 10984

♣ K5

South:

♠ 84

♥ 97

♦ KQ3

♣ AQJ863

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♠	AP

Board: 84

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ K4

♥ AQ3

♦ 6532

♣ A875

South:

♠ AQ83

♥ 10865

♦ AK

♣ 943

West	North	East	South
	1♥		1♣
3♦	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 79	♠ A8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K64	

Board: 80	♠ J1086	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10732	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 81	♠ J82	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

Board: 82	♠ Q1052	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ95	

Board: 83	♠ 84	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ863	

Board: 84	♠ AQ83	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10865	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 943	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q963

♥ A3

♦ AQ9

♣ J985

South:

♠ A8

♥ J75

♦ KJ543

♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	AP

Board: 80

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ K9

♦ 106

♣ KJ98653

South:

♠ J1086

♥ A10732

♦ AK8

♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♦	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 81

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ KQ9

♦ J765

♣ A953

South:

♠ J82

♥ 432

♦ AKQ1032

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 82

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A643

♥ 53

♦ K953

♣ K32

South:

♠ Q1052

♥ Q10

♦ A106

♣ AJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♥	AP		

Board: 83

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ K9

♥ AQ1054

♦ 10984

♣ K5

South:

♠ 84

♥ 97

♦ KQ3

♣ AQJ863

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♠	AP

Board: 84

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ K4

♥ AQ3

♦ 6532

♣ A875

South:

♠ AQ83

♥ 10865

♦ AK

♣ 943

West	North	East	South
	1♥		1♣
3♦	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 85	♠ 4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ108	
Board: 86	♠ KQ6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ 10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ105	
Board: 87	♠ QJ4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ1097	
Board: 88	♠ 1083	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ7	
Board: 89	♠ KQ4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	
Board: 90	♠ 52	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1064	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ J10	
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ K109542	West North East South
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8754	♦ AK6	1♦ 3♠ AP
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ108	♣ 94	
Contract: 3♠ E			

Board: 86	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ KQ6	♠ A82	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ Q72	
North HCP: 10	♦ 10984	♦ AQ32	1♦
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ105	♣ 973	3♥ AP
Contract: 3♥ W			

Board: 87	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ QJ4	♠ A532	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10	♥ A762	1♣ 3♦ Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ K	♦ J4	Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ1097	♣ J86	AP
Contract: 5♣ N			

Board: 88	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ A7	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ Q854	
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ62	♦ K1084	1♦
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ7	♣ A54	3♠ AP
Contract: 3♠ W			

Board: 89	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ 93	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ AK875	1♦ 3♠ 3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ1074	♦ A85	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	♣ A98	
Contract: 3N S			

Board: 90	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ Q	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ AQ42	♥ K53	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q82	♦ KJ93	1♣
South HCP: 13	♣ A1064	♣ KJ753	3♠ AP
Contract: 3♠ W			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 85	♠ J10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K109542	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 94	

Board: 86	♠ A82	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 973	

Board: 87	♠ A532	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A762	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J86	

Board: 88	♠ A7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q854	
Vul: None	♦ K1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A54	

Board: 89	♠ 93	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK875	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A98	

Board: 90	♠ Q	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ753	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ J10	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ K109542	1♦ 3♠ AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8754	♦ AK6	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ108	♣ 94	
Contract: 3♠ E			

Board: 86	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ KQ6	♠ A82	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ Q72	1♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 10984	♦ AQ32	3♥ AP
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ105	♣ 973	
Contract: 3♥ W			

Board: 87	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ QJ4	♠ A532	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10	♥ A762	1♣ 3♦ Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ K	♦ J4	Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ1097	♣ J86	AP
Contract: 5♣ N			

Board: 88	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ A7	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ Q854	1♦
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ62	♦ K1084	3♠ AP
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ7	♣ A54	
Contract: 3♠ W			

Board: 89	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ 93	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ AK875	1♦ 3♠ 3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ1074	♦ A85	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	♣ A98	
Contract: 3N S			

Board: 90	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ Q	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ AQ42	♥ K53	1♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q82	♦ KJ93	3♠ AP
South HCP: 13	♣ A1064	♣ KJ753	
Contract: 3♠ W			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 91      ♠ Q109      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ2  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1053      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ AJ94

Board: 92      ♠ AQ      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ J4  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q109642      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q42

Board: 93      ♠ 73      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 43  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQ985      You bid first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ K97

Board: 94      ♠ 106      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ A2  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q974      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQJ98

Board: 95      ♠ AJ7643      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 4      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQ984      You bid first.

Board: 96      ♠ 54      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 1074  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ862      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ A104

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q109

♥ AQ2

♦ 1053

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ 65

♥ K86

♦ AQJ76

♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 92

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AQ

♥ J4

♦ Q109642

♣ Q42

South:

♠ K942

♥ 7

♦ KJ5

♣ AJ876

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♣

Board: 93

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 73

♥ 43

♦ AKQ985

♣ K97

South:

♠ 98

♥ AQ8

♦ J1073

♣ A854

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 94

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ 106

♥ A2

♦ Q974

♣ KQJ98

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ KQJ65

♦ 2

♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
3♠	X	AP	1♥

Board: 95

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AJ7643

♥ Q

♦ 4

♣ KQ984

South:

♠ K5

♥ 84

♦ Q762

♣ AJ1063

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♥	Pass
3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 96

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 54

♥ 1074

♦ AQ862

♣ A104

South:

♠ AQJ1073

♥ A8

♦ 5

♣ KJ98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 91	♠ 65	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q87	

Board: 92	♠ K942	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ876	

Board: 93	♠ 98	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ J1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A854	

Board: 94	♠ AQ97	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1076	

Board: 95	♠ K5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q762	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1063	Partner bids first.

Board: 96	♠ AQJ1073	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ98	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q109

♥ AQ2

♦ 1053

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ 65

♥ K86

♦ AQJ76

♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 92

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AQ

♥ J4

♦ Q109642

♣ Q42

South:

♠ K942

♥ 7

♦ KJ5

♣ AJ876

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♣

Board: 93

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 73

♥ 43

♦ AKQ985

♣ K97

South:

♠ 98

♥ AQ8

♦ J1073

♣ A854

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 94

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ 106

♥ A2

♦ Q974

♣ KQJ98

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ KQJ65

♦ 2

♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
3♠	X	AP	1♥

Board: 95

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AJ7643

♥ Q

♦ 4

♣ KQ984

South:

♠ K5

♥ 84

♦ Q762

♣ AJ1063

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♥	Pass
3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 96

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 54

♥ 1074

♦ AQ862

♣ A104

South:

♠ AQJ1073

♥ A8

♦ 5

♣ KJ98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 97	♠ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: NS	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ65	
Board: 98	♠ 82	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ4	
Board: 99	♠ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10982	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J64	
HCP: 12	♣ A72	You bid first.
Board: 100	♠ J7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ97532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	
Board: 101	♠ Q3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8532	
Board: 102	♠ 87	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ82	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J73		1♣	3♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 972	♥ AKQ104	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AK62	♦ Q84	Pass	4♥	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ65	♣ 102	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ K				
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ AJ92				1♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10842	♦ AJ63	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ4	♣ 9863				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 642				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10982	♥ A4		1♥	3♠	X
North HCP: 12	♦ J64	♦ Q9872	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A72	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ A98				
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ AJ6				1♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ97532	♦ 10	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ K98643				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ KJ42				
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ 103		1♣	3♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ6	♦ A98				
South HCP: 13	♣ A8532	♣ KQ106				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ A				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ KQ98	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ74	♦ K2	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ82	♣ AQ10543				
Contract: 5♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 97	♠ J73	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 102	

Board: 98	♠ K	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9863	

Board: 99	♠ 642	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q9872	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ6	Partner bids first.

Board: 100	♠ A98	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K98643	

Board: 101	♠ KJ42	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ106	

Board: 102	♠ A	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10543	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J73		1♣	3♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 972	♥ AKQ104	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AK62	♦ Q84	Pass	4♥	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ65	♣ 102	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ K				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ AJ92				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10842	♦ AJ63	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ4	♣ 9863				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 642				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10982	♥ A4		1♥	3♠	X
North HCP: 12	♦ J64	♦ Q9872	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A72	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ A98				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ AJ6				
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ97532	♦ 10	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ K98643				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ KJ42				
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ 103		1♣	3♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ6	♦ A98				
South HCP: 13	♣ A8532	♣ KQ106				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ A				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ KQ98	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ74	♦ K2	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ82	♣ AQ10543				
Contract: 5♣ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 103	♠ KJ964	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ92	
HCP: 15	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 104	♠ AQJ10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1062	
Board: 105	♠ Q	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ974	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K765	
Board: 106	♠ J2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1032	
Board: 107	♠ AQ6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K532	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1072	
Board: 108	♠ J5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1097	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ76	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:  
 ♠ KJ964  
 ♥ K43  
 ♦ AKJ92  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AK1098765

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♥	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
X	AP		

Board: 104  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ10  
 ♥ A106  
 ♦ 852  
 ♣ 1062

South:  
 ♠ 864  
 ♥ KJ7  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♦	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 105  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ AJ974  
 ♣ K765

South:  
 ♠ AJ5  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ K1053  
 ♣ A932

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 106  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ KQ862  
 ♣ Q1032

South:  
 ♠ K43  
 ♥ 9754  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AK64

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	AP		

Board: 107  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ K532  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ K1072

South:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ QJ87  
 ♦ AKQ93  
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 108  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ K1097  
 ♦ A82  
 ♣ AJ76

South:  
 ♠ K83  
 ♥ AQ86  
 ♦ K64  
 ♣ 954

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 103	♠ 72	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 10	♣ AK1098765	Partner bids first.
Board: 104	♠ 864	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ43	
Board: 105	♠ AJ5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ K1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A932	
Board: 106	♠ K43	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9754	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK64	
Board: 107	♠ 43	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	
Board: 108	♠ K83	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 954	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:  
 ♠ KJ964  
 ♥ K43  
 ♦ AKJ92  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AK1098765

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♥	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
X	AP		

Board: 104  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ10  
 ♥ A106  
 ♦ 852  
 ♣ 1062

South:  
 ♠ 864  
 ♥ KJ7  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♦	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 105  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ AJ974  
 ♣ K765

South:  
 ♠ AJ5  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ K1053  
 ♣ A932

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 106  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ KQ862  
 ♣ Q1032

South:  
 ♠ K43  
 ♥ 9754  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AK64

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	AP		

Board: 107  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ K532  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ K1072

South:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ QJ87  
 ♦ AKQ93  
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 108  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ K1097  
 ♦ A82  
 ♣ AJ76

South:  
 ♠ K83  
 ♥ AQ86  
 ♦ K64  
 ♣ 954

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 109      ♠ 2      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ A1042  
Vul: Both      ♦ K985      You bid first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ AK104

Board: 110      ♠ A1065      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ A4  
Vul: NS      ♦ 105      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKJ64

Board: 111      ♠ K      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ K54  
Vul: EW      ♦ A9862      You bid first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ A1084

Board: 112      ♠ J53      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 2  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ103      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ J652

Board: 113      ♠ A2      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ J1087  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ96      You bid first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ A103

Board: 114      ♠ 9      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 8652  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK9632      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ K3

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ J4		1♦	3♠	AP
Vul: Both	♥ A1042	♥ KQJ75				
North HCP: 14	♦ K985	♦ AQJ4				
South HCP: 14	♣ AK104	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1065	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ KJ1098752	3♦	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 105	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ64	♣ Q93				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J10954		1♦	3♠	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ K54	♥ AJ9	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ A9862	♦ KQ4				
South HCP: 13	♣ A1084	♣ Q9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ A				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AQ8743	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ103	♦ 42				
South HCP: 16	♣ J652	♣ AQ84				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J83		1♦	3♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J1087	♥ KQ	Pass	X	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ96	♦ 742	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A103	♣ KQJ97				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ 10753				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 8652	♥ AK	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ AK9632	♦ Q105				
South HCP: 12	♣ K3	♣ QJ52				
Contract: 3♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 109	♠ J4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 32	
Board: 110	♠ Q	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1098752	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q93	
Board: 111	♠ J10954	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	
Board: 112	♠ A	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8743	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ84	
Board: 113	♠ J83	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ97	
Board: 114	♠ 10753	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ52	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 2

♥ A1042

♦ K985

♣ AK104

South:

♠ J4

♥ KQJ75

♦ AQJ4

♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 110

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A1065

♥ A4

♦ 105

♣ AKJ64

South:

♠ Q

♥ KJ1098752

♦ A

♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
3♦	3NT	Pass	1♥
AP			4♥

Board: 111

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K

♥ K54

♦ A9862

♣ A1084

South:

♠ J10954

♥ AJ9

♦ KQ4

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	3NT
AP			

Board: 112

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J53

♥ 2

♦ AKJ103

♣ J652

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ8743

♦ 42

♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♥

Board: 113

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ J1087

♦ AJ96

♣ A103

South:

♠ J83

♥ KQ

♦ 742

♣ KQJ97

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 114

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 9

♥ 8652

♦ AK9632

♣ K3

South:

♠ 10753

♥ AK

♦ Q105

♣ QJ52

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♣



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 115	♠ AK54	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K752	
Board: 116	♠ 972	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10873	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	
Board: 117	♠ J1063	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ4	
Board: 118	♠ KQ87	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: None	♦ AQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	
Board: 119	♠ J3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ875	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K86	
HCP: 13	♣ 96	You bid first.
Board: 120	♠ A8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K105	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1032	Partner bids first.

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ AK54

♥ A62

♦ 82

♣ K752

South:

♠ 96

♥ KQ104

♦ AQ93

♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 116

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 972

♥ KQ10873

♦ 5

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ J3

♥ AJ42

♦ A96

♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♣

Board: 117

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ J1063

♥ 9

♦ KQ93

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ J5

♦ A762

♣ J762

West	North	East	South
Pass	1♦	3♥	Pass
	X	AP	

Board: 118

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KQ87

♥ J65

♦ AQ87

♣ J5

South:

♠ 652

♥ A2

♦ K954

♣ AQ64

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♦

Board: 119

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ X E

North:

♠ J3

♥ AKQ875

♦ K86

♣ 96

South:

♠ 87

♥ J6

♦ AJ943

♣ AQ42

West	North	East	South
4♠	1♥	3♠	X
	X	AP	

Board: 120

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ A8

♥ 654

♦ K105

♣ AQ1032

South:

♠ KQ965

♥ —

♦ AJ94

♣ K975

West	North	East	South
3♥	X	4♥	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 115	♠ 96	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q106	
Board: 116	♠ J3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ42	
Vul: None	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ109	
Board: 117	♠ AQ5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ A762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J762	
Board: 118	♠ 652	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ K954	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ64	
Board: 119	♠ 87	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ943	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ42	Partner bids first.
Board: 120	♠ KQ965	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ94	
HCP: 13	♣ K975	You bid first.

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ AK54

♥ A62

♦ 82

♣ K752

South:

♠ 96

♥ KQ104

♦ AQ93

♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 116

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 972

♥ KQ10873

♦ 5

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ J3

♥ AJ42

♦ A96

♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♣

Board: 117

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ J1063

♥ 9

♦ KQ93

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ J5

♦ A762

♣ J762

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 118

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KQ87

♥ J65

♦ AQ87

♣ J5

South:

♠ 652

♥ A2

♦ K954

♣ AQ64

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♦

Board: 119

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ X E

North:

♠ J3

♥ AKQ875

♦ K86

♣ 96

South:

♠ 87

♥ J6

♦ AJ943

♣ AQ42

West	North	East	South
4♠	1♥	3♠	X
	X	AP	

Board: 120

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ A8

♥ 654

♦ K105

♣ AQ1032

South:

♠ KQ965

♥ —

♦ AJ94

♣ K975

West	North	East	South
3♥	X	4♥	1♠
Pass	XA♣♣	AP	Pass

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 121	♠ 9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1094	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ74	
Board: 122	♠ 108	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109875	
Board: 123	♠ AKJ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ764	
Board: 124	♠ K974	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ975	
Board: 125	♠ AK86	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A976	
Board: 126	♠ KQ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK63	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 9

♥ KJ105

♦ Q1094

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ J65

♥ AQ832

♦ AK8

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 122

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 108

♥ KJ4

♦ A6

♣ K109875

South:

♠ J

♥ 1072

♦ KQJ432

♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♦

Board: 123

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ QJ10

♦ 2

♣ KQJ764

South:

♠ Q853

♥ A642

♦ 93

♣ A109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♦	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 124

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ K974

♥ 96

♦ 4

♣ AQJ975

South:

♠ A653

♥ Q

♦ AKQJ73

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♦

Board: 125

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ X E

North:

♠ AK86

♥ 1064

♦ Q7

♣ A976

South:

♠ 1092

♥ AQ87

♦ 105

♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♦	X
AP			

Board: 126

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 76

♦ KQJ64

♣ AK63

South:

♠ AJ109872

♥ AJ8

♦ 10

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

3♥	3NT	Pass	4♠
----	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 121	♠ J65	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ832	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J6	
Board: 122	♠ J	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	
Board: 123	♠ Q853	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A642	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A109	
Board: 124	♠ A653	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 103	
Board: 125	♠ 1092	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ103	
Board: 126	♠ AJ109872	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	



# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 9

♥ KJ105

♦ Q1094

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ J65

♥ AQ832

♦ AK8

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 122

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 108

♥ KJ4

♦ A6

♣ K109875

South:

♠ J

♥ 1072

♦ KQJ432

♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♦

Board: 123

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ QJ10

♦ 2

♣ KQJ764

South:

♠ Q853

♥ A642

♦ 93

♣ A109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♦	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 124

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ K974

♥ 96

♦ 4

♣ AQJ975

South:

♠ A653

♥ Q

♦ AKQJ73

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♦

Board: 125

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ X E

North:

♠ AK86

♥ 1064

♦ Q7

♣ A976

South:

♠ 1092

♥ AQ87

♦ 105

♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♦	X
AP			

Board: 126

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 76

♦ KQJ64

♣ AK63

South:

♠ AJ109872

♥ AJ8

♦ 10

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

3♥	3NT	Pass	4♠
----	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 127	♠ KQ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10843	

Board: 128	♠ A972	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 876	

Board: 129	♠ Q754	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1086	

Board: 130	♠ 87	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ76	

Board: 131	♠ KQ5432	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	

Board: 132	♠ J5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ KQ

♥ Q107

♦ Q75

♣ K10843

South:

♠ 752

♥ A9

♦ A984

♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 128

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A972

♥ 54

♦ AQ63

♣ 876

South:

♠ 6

♥ A2

♦ K987

♣ AK10943

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♣

Board: 129

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q754

♥ A10

♦ A64

♣ K1086

South:

♠ KJ92

♥ 97

♦ QJ105

♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	AP

Board: 130

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 87

♥ 85

♦ AJ105

♣ AQJ76

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ J109

♦ K8

♣ K10852

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♣

Board: 131

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ KQ5432

♥ Q9

♦ K86

♣ K8

South:

♠ 6

♥ 42

♦ AQJ754

♣ A732

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♥	AP

Board: 132

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J5

♥ QJ10

♦ AQ852

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ 82

♥ AK8

♦ J10963

♣ A98

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 127	♠ 752	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ A984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ9	
Board: 128	♠ 6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ K987	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10943	
Board: 129	♠ KJ92	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ9	
Board: 130	♠ AQ9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10852	
Board: 131	♠ 6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A732	
Board: 132	♠ 82	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ J10963	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ KQ

♥ Q107

♦ Q75

♣ K10843

South:

♠ 752

♥ A9

♦ A984

♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 128

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A972

♥ 54

♦ AQ63

♣ 876

South:

♠ 6

♥ A2

♦ K987

♣ AK10943

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♣

Board: 129

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q754

♥ A10

♦ A64

♣ K1086

South:

♠ KJ92

♥ 97

♦ QJ105

♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	AP

Board: 130

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 87

♥ 85

♦ AJ105

♣ AQJ76

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ J109

♦ K8

♣ K10852

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♣

Board: 131

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ KQ5432

♥ Q9

♦ K86

♣ K8

South:

♠ 6

♥ 42

♦ AQJ754

♣ A732

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♥	AP

Board: 132

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J5

♥ QJ10

♦ AQ852

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ 82

♥ AK8

♦ J10963

♣ A98

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 133	♠ Q5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ75	You bid first.

Board: 134	♠ Q85	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 12	♣ A1052	Partner bids first.

Board: 135	♠ Q83	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ84	You bid first.

Board: 136	♠ 84	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ94	
HCP: 10	♣ K984	Partner bids first.

Board: 137	♠ AJ5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ875	You bid first.

Board: 138	♠ 87	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K876	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ52	Partner bids first.

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ J2		1♣	3♠	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ 843	♥ AKQ1065				
North HCP: 12	♦ 62	♦ AQ97	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ75	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ 10932				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 943	♥ AJ2				
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ	♦ A10743	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A1052	♣ K				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q83	♠ 94		1♣	3♠	AP
Vul: NS	♥ AK108	♥ Q				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ AK543				
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ84	♣ K10652				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ KJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K74	♥ A5				
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ94	♦ A10873	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ K984	♣ Q653				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ 97		1♣	3♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ A10942				
North HCP: 19	♦ KQJ	♦ A862	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ875	♣ Q10	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ Q9				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K876	♥ AQ				
North HCP: 12	♦ 85	♦ AQ97432	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ52	♣ 97				
Contract: 3♠ W						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 133	♠ J2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	
Board: 134	♠ 10932	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A10743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 135	♠ 94	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AK543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10652	
Board: 136	♠ KJ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ A10873	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q653	
Board: 137	♠ 97	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10942	
Vul: Both	♦ A862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	
Board: 138	♠ Q9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ97432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 97	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ J2		1♣	3♠	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ 843	♥ AKQ1065				
North HCP: 12	♦ 62	♦ AQ97	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ75	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ 10932				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 943	♥ AJ2				
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ	♦ A10743	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A1052	♣ K				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q83	♠ 94		1♣	3♠	AP
Vul: NS	♥ AK108	♥ Q				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ AK543				
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ84	♣ K10652				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ KJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K74	♥ A5				
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ94	♦ A10873	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ K984	♣ Q653				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ 97		1♣	3♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ A10942				
North HCP: 19	♦ KQJ	♦ A862	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ875	♣ Q10	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ Q9				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K876	♥ AQ				
North HCP: 12	♦ 85	♦ AQ97432	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ52	♣ 97				
Contract: 3♠ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 139	♠ A7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A109842	
Board: 140	♠ AK10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ J9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q42	
Board: 141	♠ AJ94	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 1082	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ62	
Board: 142	♠ 542	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ94	
Board: 143	♠ Q854	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q932	
Board: 144	♠ KQ10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: None	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K102	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A7

♥ 952

♦ AQ

♣ A109842

South:

♠ 85

♥ KJ73

♦ KJ104

♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 140

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AK10

♥ 43

♦ J9532

♣ Q42

South:

♠ 842

♥ KJ

♦ KQ4

♣ A8653

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♣

Board: 141

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AJ94

♥ J

♦ 1082

♣ AQJ62

South:

♠ K865

♥ 975

♦ KQJ54

♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	AP

Board: 142

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 542

♥ AQ4

♦ A73

♣ QJ94

South:

♠ A

♥ KJ106

♦ 102

♣ AK10753

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♣

Board: 143

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q854

♥ A10

♦ KQJ

♣ Q932

South:

♠ K32

♥ J63

♦ A653

♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	AP

Board: 144

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ 754

♦ AK72

♣ K102

South:

♠ A983

♥ AK

♦ J864

♣ 864

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 139	♠ 85	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ6	
Board: 140	♠ 842	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8653	
Board: 141	♠ K865	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 142	♠ A	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106	
Vul: None	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10753	
Board: 143	♠ K32	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ A653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A105	
Board: 144	♠ A983	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ J864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 864	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A7

♥ 952

♦ AQ

♣ A109842

South:

♠ 85

♥ KJ73

♦ KJ104

♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 140

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AK10

♥ 43

♦ J9532

♣ Q42

South:

♠ 842

♥ KJ

♦ KQ4

♣ A8653

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♣

Board: 141

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AJ94

♥ J

♦ 1082

♣ AQJ62

South:

♠ K865

♥ 975

♦ KQJ54

♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	AP

Board: 142

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 542

♥ AQ4

♦ A73

♣ QJ94

South:

♠ A

♥ KJ106

♦ 102

♣ AK10753

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♣

Board: 143

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q854

♥ A10

♦ KQJ

♣ Q932

South:

♠ K32

♥ J63

♦ A653

♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	AP

Board: 144

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ 754

♦ AK72

♣ K102

South:

♠ A983

♥ AK

♦ J864

♣ 864

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 145	♠ Q	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ854	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K95	

Board: 146	♠ J74	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ A9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 147	♠ 53	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	
Vul: None	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1097	

Board: 148	♠ 107	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ108	

Board: 149	♠ AKQ10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A762	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 2	

Board: 150	♠ J82	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ864	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q  
♥ K43  
♦ AKQ854  
♣ K95

South:

♠ 854  
♥ A1086  
♦ 107  
♣ AQ64

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 146

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J74  
♥ A32  
♦ A9643  
♣ AK

South:

♠ K10  
♥ K976  
♦ KQ5  
♣ J942

West	North	East	South
3♠	3NT	AP	1♣

Board: 147

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 53  
♥ KQ63  
♦ A87  
♣ A1097

South:

♠ J8  
♥ A9  
♦ KQJ1092  
♣ J53

West	North	East	South
Pass	1♣	3♠	4♦
	5♦	AP	

Board: 148

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 107  
♥ 83  
♦ KQ862  
♣ AJ108

South:

♠ AJ53  
♥ J  
♦ AJ10  
♣ KQ964

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♦	AP	

Board: 149

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQ10  
♥ A762  
♦ AJ108  
♣ 2

South:

♠ 2  
♥ J9  
♦ 543  
♣ AKQJ1093

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 150

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J82  
♥ J83  
♦ AJ  
♣ KJ864

South:

♠ K109  
♥ A10  
♦ KQ875  
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♦



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 145	♠ 854	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1086	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ64	

Board: 146	♠ K10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K976	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J942	

Board: 147	♠ J8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J53	

Board: 148	♠ AJ53	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ964	

Board: 149	♠ 2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ1093	

Board: 150	♠ K109	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ875	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ9	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q  
♥ K43  
♦ AKQ854  
♣ K95

South:

♠ 854  
♥ A1086  
♦ 107  
♣ AQ64

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 146

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J74  
♥ A32  
♦ A9643  
♣ AK

South:

♠ K10  
♥ K976  
♦ KQ5  
♣ J942

West	North	East	South
3♠	3NT	AP	1♣

Board: 147

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 53  
♥ KQ63  
♦ A87  
♣ A1097

South:

♠ J8  
♥ A9  
♦ KQJ1092  
♣ J53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 148

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 107  
♥ 83  
♦ KQ862  
♣ AJ108

South:

♠ AJ53  
♥ J  
♦ AJ10  
♣ KQ964

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♦	AP	

Board: 149

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQ10  
♥ A762  
♦ AJ108  
♣ 2

South:

♠ 2  
♥ J9  
♦ 543  
♣ AKQJ1093

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 150

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J82  
♥ J83  
♦ AJ  
♣ KJ864

South:

♠ K109  
♥ A10  
♦ KQ875  
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 151	♠ Q5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9876	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 152	♠ 74	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10	

Board: 153	♠ AQ6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ J9865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ105	

Board: 154	♠ A932	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K73	

Board: 155	♠ QJ9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10986	

Board: 156	♠ 52	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1095	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK854	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ J87	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 9876	♥ J	1♣ 3♣ AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A107	♦ KQ543	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ3	♣ A985	
Contract: 3♠ E			

Board: 152	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ QJ98	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ J53	♥ 8	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ1062	♦ AQ95	3♥ AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AK10	♣ QJ64	
Contract: 3♥ W			

Board: 153	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ 87	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ 65	1♦ 3♥ 5♦
North HCP: 13	♦ J9865	♦ KQ1032	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ105	♣ AK96	
Contract: 5♦ N			

Board: 154	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ A932	♠ KQ5	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ J	1♣
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ105	♦ K963	3♥ AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K73	♣ A9654	
Contract: 3♥ W			

Board: 155	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9	♠ A432	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ K98	♥ J103	1♣ 3♦ X
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ3	♦ 976	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 10986	♣ AQ2	
Contract: 3♦ X E			

Board: 156	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AJ8743	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ A1095	♥ K743	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 65	♦ AJ	3♦ X Pass 4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AK854	♣ 9	AP
Contract: 4♥ S			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 151	♠ J87	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A985	

Board: 152	♠ QJ98	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ64	

Board: 153	♠ 87	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK96	

Board: 154	♠ KQ5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ K963	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9654	

Board: 155	♠ A432	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: None	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ2	

Board: 156	♠ AJ8743	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K743	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ J87	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 9876	♥ J	1♣ 3♣ AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A107	♦ KQ543	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ3	♣ A985	
Contract: 3♠ E			

Board: 152	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ QJ98	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ J53	♥ 8	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ1062	♦ AQ95	3♥ AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AK10	♣ QJ64	
Contract: 3♥ W			

Board: 153	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ 87	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ 65	1♦ 3♥ 5♦
North HCP: 13	♦ J9865	♦ KQ1032	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ105	♣ AK96	
Contract: 5♦ N			

Board: 154	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ A932	♠ KQ5	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ J	1♣
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ105	♦ K963	3♥ AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K73	♣ A9654	
Contract: 3♥ W			

Board: 155	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9	♠ A432	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ K98	♥ J103	1♣ 3♦ X
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ3	♦ 976	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 10986	♣ AQ2	
Contract: 3♦ X E			

Board: 156	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AJ8743	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ A1095	♥ K743	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 65	♦ AJ	3♦ X Pass 4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AK854	♣ 9	AP
Contract: 4♥ S			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 157	♠ A75	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ743	
Vul: None	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A73	
Board: 158	♠ J8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10965	
Board: 159	♠ K84	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ652	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J8	
Board: 160	♠ QJ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K95	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10962	Partner bids first.
Board: 161	♠ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1052	
Vul: NS	♦ A9864	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	
Board: 162	♠ Q10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A653	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A75

♥ KQ743

♦ 96

♣ A73

South:

♠ J9

♥ A9

♦ AKQ

♣ KJ9542

West North East South

1♥ 3♠ 4♣

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 158

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J8

♥ QJ

♦ AJ42

♣ Q10965

South:

♠ 10

♥ A1073

♦ K9853

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♦

3♠ AP

Board: 159

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ K84

♥ A3

♦ AKJ652

♣ J8

South:

♠ J53

♥ K7652

♦ Q7

♣ A105

West North East South

1♦ 3♠ AP

Board: 160

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ QJ

♥ J8

♦ K95

♣ AJ10962

South:

♠ A1083

♥ A

♦ AQ76432

♣ 8

West North East South

1♦

3♥ Pass Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass Pass 5♥ Pass

Pass XA♣♣ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 161

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AQJ1052

♦ A9864

♣ 7

South:

♠ 1094

♥ 6

♦ K5

♣ AKQ10862

West North East South

1♥ 3♠ 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥ AP



Board: 162

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ Q10

♥ AKQ6

♦ J93

♣ A653

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ J974

♦ A8

♣ K842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

			1♣
--	--	--	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 157	♠ J9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ9542	
Board: 158	♠ 10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1073	
Vul: NS	♦ K9853	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	
Board: 159	♠ J53	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7652	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A105	
Board: 160	♠ A1083	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ76432	
HCP: 14	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 161	♠ 1094	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ10862	
Board: 162	♠ AJ9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J974	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K842	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A75

♥ KQ743

♦ 96

♣ A73

South:

♠ J9

♥ A9

♦ AKQ

♣ KJ9542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	3♠	4♣
--	----	----	----

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 158

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J8

♥ QJ

♦ AJ42

♣ Q10965

South:

♠ 10

♥ A1073

♦ K9853

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

3♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 159

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ K84

♥ A3

♦ AKJ652

♣ J8

South:

♠ J53

♥ K7652

♦ Q7

♣ A105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	3♠	AP
--	----	----	----

Board: 160

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ QJ

♥ J8

♦ K95

♣ AJ10962

South:

♠ A1083

♥ A

♦ AQ76432

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
----	------	------	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	Pass	5♥	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	XA♣♣	AP	
------	------	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 161

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AQJ1052

♦ A9864

♣ 7

South:

♠ 1094

♥ 6

♦ K5

♣ AKQ10862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	3♠	4♣
--	----	----	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 162

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ Q10

♥ AKQ6

♦ J93

♣ A653

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ J974

♦ A8

♣ K842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

			1♣
--	--	--	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 163	♠ A1082	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ A87432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 164	♠ J75	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1098	
Board: 165	♠ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J976	
Board: 166	♠ 42	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1043	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 762	
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	Partner bids first.
Board: 167	♠ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: Both	♦ K952	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1062	
Board: 168	♠ A105	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	
Vul: None	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A72	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
♠ A1082  
♥ 87  
♦ A87432  
♣ A

South:  
♠ K97  
♥ J5  
♦ K  
♣ KQ97543

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	4♣
AP			

Board: 164  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ J75  
♥ AJ9  
♦ A10  
♣ KQ1098

South:  
♠ K  
♥ Q54  
♦ QJ965  
♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	AP		

Board: 165  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ KQ104  
♦ QJ83  
♣ J976

South:  
♠ 53  
♥ AJ32  
♦ AK10976  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 166  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 42  
♥ AKJ1043  
♦ 762  
♣ Q7

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ 82  
♦ Q3  
♣ AK105432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 167  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
♠ A  
♥ 964  
♦ K952  
♣ AJ1062

South:  
♠ 76  
♥ A5  
♦ A106  
♣ KQ9853

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 168  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ A105  
♥ KJ98  
♦ 1097  
♣ A72

South:  
♠ K764  
♥ Q64  
♦ KQ  
♣ Q1095

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♦	X	Pass	3♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 163	♠ K97	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ97543	
Board: 164	♠ K	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ965	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ42	
Board: 165	♠ 53	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 166	♠ K6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	
HCP: 12	♣ AK105432	You bid first.
Board: 167	♠ 76	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9853	
Board: 168	♠ K764	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1095	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
♠ A1082  
♥ 87  
♦ A87432  
♣ A

South:  
♠ K97  
♥ J5  
♦ K  
♣ KQ97543

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	4♣
AP			

Board: 164  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ J75  
♥ AJ9  
♦ A10  
♣ KQ1098

South:  
♠ K  
♥ Q54  
♦ QJ965  
♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	AP		

Board: 165  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ KQ104  
♦ QJ83  
♣ J976

South:  
♠ 53  
♥ AJ32  
♦ AK10976  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 166  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 42  
♥ AKJ1043  
♦ 762  
♣ Q7

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ 82  
♦ Q3  
♣ AK105432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 167  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
♠ A  
♥ 964  
♦ K952  
♣ AJ1062

South:  
♠ 76  
♥ A5  
♦ A106  
♣ KQ9853

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 168  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ A105  
♥ KJ98  
♦ 1097  
♣ A72

South:  
♠ K764  
♥ Q64  
♦ KQ  
♣ Q1095

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♦	X	Pass	3♠
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 169      ♠ K52  
Dealer: N        ♥ 92  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQJ  
HCP: 14        ♣ KJ1095

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170      ♠ J109  
Dealer: S        ♥ 8  
Vul: Both       ♦ K872  
HCP: 11        ♣ AK754

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171      ♠ —  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q3  
Vul: None       ♦ AKJ9542  
HCP: 14        ♣ KJ74

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172      ♠ K106  
Dealer: S        ♥ J108  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ82  
HCP: 15        ♣ KQ7

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173      ♠ KJ52  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q10  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK82  
HCP: 14        ♣ J104

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174      ♠ A52  
Dealer: S        ♥ 53  
Vul: None       ♦ AQJ43  
HCP: 13        ♣ Q43

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ K52

♥ 92

♦ AQJ

♣ KJ1095

South:

♠ 96

♥ AQ1075

♦ K542

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 170

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J109

♥ 8

♦ K872

♣ AK754

South:

♠ 62

♥ AQ1092

♦ AQ643

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♥

Board: 171

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q3

♦ AKJ9542

♣ KJ74

South:

♠ 42

♥ AKJ

♦ 106

♣ AQ10832

West	North	East	South
4♠	1♦ 5♣	3♠ AP	4♣

Board: 172

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ K106

♥ J108

♦ AQ82

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ K

♦ K107

♣ AJ9642

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♣

Board: 173

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ KJ52

♥ Q10

♦ AK82

♣ J104

South:

♠ 9643

♥ J4

♦ J9

♣ AKQ98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 174

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A52

♥ 53

♦ AQJ43

♣ Q43

South:

♠ Q103

♥ KJ

♦ 105

♣ AKJ1075

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 169	♠ 96	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1075	
Vul: NS	♦ K542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	
Board: 170	♠ 62	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	
Board: 171	♠ 42	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 106	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10832	Partner bids first.
Board: 172	♠ AQ7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ9642	
Board: 173	♠ 9643	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ98	
Board: 174	♠ Q103	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ1075	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ K52

♥ 92

♦ AQJ

♣ KJ1095

South:

♠ 96

♥ AQ1075

♦ K542

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 170

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J109

♥ 8

♦ K872

♣ AK754

South:

♠ 62

♥ AQ1092

♦ AQ643

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♥

Board: 171

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q3

♦ AKJ9542

♣ KJ74

South:

♠ 42

♥ AKJ

♦ 106

♣ AQ10832

West	North	East	South
4♠	1♦ 5♣	3♠ AP	4♣

Board: 172

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ K106

♥ J108

♦ AQ82

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ K

♦ K107

♣ AJ9642

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♣

Board: 173

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ KJ52

♥ Q10

♦ AK82

♣ J104

South:

♠ 9643

♥ J4

♦ J9

♣ AKQ98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 174

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A52

♥ 53

♦ AQJ43

♣ Q43

South:

♠ Q103

♥ KJ

♦ 105

♣ AKJ1075

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♣

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 175      ♠ K843      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK  
Vul: NS      ♦ 753      You bid first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ KJ84

Board: 176      ♠ Q      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 93  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ76      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ KJ765

Board: 177      ♠ J7      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 63  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKQ72      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ K763

Board: 178      ♠ 96      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q8  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ93      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ QJ852

Board: 179      ♠ AK8      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 7  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ10953      You bid first.  
HCP: 16      ♣ A109

Board: 180      ♠ J95      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ A8  
Vul: EW      ♦ K543      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q1092

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K843

♥ AK

♦ 753

♣ KJ84

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 1043

♦ AQ1092

♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	AP

Board: 176

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ Q

♥ 93

♦ KQJ76

♣ KJ765

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ 85

♦ A953

♣ A83

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♦

Board: 177

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ 63

♦ AKQ72

♣ K763

South:

♠ 84

♥ AKQJ974

♦ 53

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
AP	1♦	3♠	4♥

Board: 178

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ 96

♥ Q8

♦ KQ93

♣ QJ852

South:

♠ K4

♥ K763

♦ A652

♣ A104

West	North	East	South
3♠	Pass	Pass	1♦
AP			X

Board: 179

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ AK8

♥ 7

♦ AJ10953

♣ A109

South:

♠ 52

♥ AQ83

♦ K642

♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 180

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J95

♥ A8

♦ K543

♣ Q1092

South:

♠ A10

♥ J107654

♦ 87

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 175	♠ QJ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q53	
Board: 176	♠ AJ86	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ A953	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A83	
Board: 177	♠ 84	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ974	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	
Board: 178	♠ K4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K763	
Vul: EW	♦ A652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A104	
Board: 179	♠ 52	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ K642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J54	
Board: 180	♠ A10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J107654	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK6	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K843

♥ AK

♦ 753

♣ KJ84

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 1043

♦ AQ1092

♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	AP

Board: 176

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ Q

♥ 93

♦ KQJ76

♣ KJ765

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ 85

♦ A953

♣ A83

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♦

Board: 177

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ 63

♦ AKQ72

♣ K763

South:

♠ 84

♥ AKQJ974

♦ 53

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
AP	1♦	3♠	4♥

Board: 178

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ 96

♥ Q8

♦ KQ93

♣ QJ852

South:

♠ K4

♥ K763

♦ A652

♣ A104

West	North	East	South
3♠	Pass	Pass	1♦
AP			X

Board: 179

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ AK8

♥ 7

♦ AJ10953

♣ A109

South:

♠ 52

♥ AQ83

♦ K642

♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 180

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J95

♥ A8

♦ K543

♣ Q1092

South:

♠ A10

♥ J107654

♦ 87

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 181	♠ A875	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ8	

Board: 182	♠ J82	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1084	

Board: 183	♠ Q9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ J10976	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ102	

Board: 184	♠ A863	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1054	

Board: 185	♠ AKQ3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 108654	

Board: 186	♠ J6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q962	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK1082	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ A875  
 ♥ A82  
 ♦ A105  
 ♣ AQ8

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ KQJ2  
 ♣ K10532

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 182  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ QJ2  
 ♦ A109  
 ♣ K1084

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ K974  
 ♦ K432  
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	AP		

Board: 183  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ J10976  
 ♣ KQ102

South:  
 ♠ J63  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ AKQ4  
 ♣ 8753

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 184  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A863  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ Q1054

South:  
 ♠ KQ7  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ Q1082  
 ♣ 9862

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♥	AP		

Board: 185  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ3  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ 108654

South:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ J962  
 ♣ AKQ73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♣
AP			

Board: 186  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ Q962  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ AK1082

South:  
 ♠ Q743  
 ♥ AK43  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ J964

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♦	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 181	♠ 92	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10532	

Board: 182	♠ K5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	
Vul: None	♦ K432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A76	

Board: 183	♠ J63	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8753	

Board: 184	♠ KQ7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1082	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9862	

Board: 185	♠ J10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ J962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ73	

Board: 186	♠ Q743	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J964	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ A875  
 ♥ A82  
 ♦ A105  
 ♣ AQ8

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ KQJ2  
 ♣ K10532

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 182  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ QJ2  
 ♦ A109  
 ♣ K1084

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ K974  
 ♦ K432  
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	AP		

Board: 183  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ J10976  
 ♣ KQ102

South:  
 ♠ J63  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ AKQ4  
 ♣ 8753

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 184  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A863  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ Q1054

South:  
 ♠ KQ7  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ Q1082  
 ♣ 9862

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♥	AP		

Board: 185  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ3  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ 108654

South:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ J962  
 ♣ AKQ73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♣
AP			

Board: 186  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ Q962  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ AK1082

South:  
 ♠ Q743  
 ♥ AK43  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ J964

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♦	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 187	♠ AQ84	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K632	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 12	♣ K543	You bid first.

Board: 188	♠ J102	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ 8762	
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	Partner bids first.

Board: 189	♠ AQJ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ108643	
HCP: 12	♣ 1082	You bid first.

Board: 190	♠ Q5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	
Vul: None	♦ KQ109	
HCP: 11	♣ A1075	Partner bids first.

Board: 191	♠ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ82	
HCP: 15	♣ Q9652	You bid first.

Board: 192	♠ 1095	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1082	
Vul: None	♦ K1082	
HCP: 10	♣ 9	Partner bids first.

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AQ84

♥ K632

♦ 3

♣ K543

South:

♠ K106

♥ J75

♦ J42

♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♦	AP

Board: 188

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J102

♥ AK2

♦ 8762

♣ AK8

South:

♠ A5

♥ 843

♦ KQ105

♣ QJ42

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♦

Board: 189

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ —

♦ KQ108643

♣ 1082

South:

♠ K863

♥ J64

♦ A72

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 190

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ 1063

♦ KQ109

♣ A1075

South:

♠ AK983

♥ A

♦ 543

♣ Q962

West	North	East	South
3♥	X	Pass	1♠
AP			3NT

Board: 191

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ A

♥ QJ10

♦ AQ82

♣ Q9652

South:

♠ 43

♥ K943

♦ 10943

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 192

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 1095

♥ AK1082

♦ K1082

♣ 9

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJ3

♦ AQJ953

♣ K102

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 187	♠ K106	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: Both	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ102	

Board: 188	♠ A5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ42	

Board: 189	♠ K863	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	

Board: 190	♠ AK983	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q962	

Board: 191	♠ 43	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K943	
Vul: Both	♦ 10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK4	

Board: 192	♠ 7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ953	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K102	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AQ84

♥ K632

♦ 3

♣ K543

South:

♠ K106

♥ J75

♦ J42

♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♦	AP

Board: 188

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J102

♥ AK2

♦ 8762

♣ AK8

South:

♠ A5

♥ 843

♦ KQ105

♣ QJ42

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♦

Board: 189

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ —

♦ KQ108643

♣ 1082

South:

♠ K863

♥ J64

♦ A72

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 190

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ 1063

♦ KQ109

♣ A1075

South:

♠ AK983

♥ A

♦ 543

♣ Q962

West	North	East	South
3♥	X	Pass	1♠
AP			3NT

Board: 191

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ A

♥ QJ10

♦ AQ82

♣ Q9652

South:

♠ 43

♥ K943

♦ 10943

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 192

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 1095

♥ AK1082

♦ K1082

♣ 9

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJ3

♦ AQJ953

♣ K102

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♦



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 193	♠ KJ632	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 754	

Board: 194	♠ 832	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 974	

Board: 195	♠ Q	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK975	
Vul: None	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J93	

Board: 196	♠ J6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ A10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	

Board: 197	♠ J	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8632	
Vul: EW	♦ K8754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 198	♠ J84	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: None	♦ 10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 87	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KJ632	♠ 95	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ KQ5	♥ 32	1♠ 3♥ 4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A2	♦ Q93	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 754	♣ AKQJ62	
Contract: 4♣ S			

Board: 194	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ 9	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ AJ73	♥ KQ85	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ	♦ 10986	3♠ AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 974	♣ AK52	
Contract: 3♠ W			

Board: 195	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ J85	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ AK975	♥ J10	1♥ 3♠ AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ84	♦ J3	
South HCP: 12	♣ J93	♣ AKQ862	
Contract: 3♠ E			

Board: 196	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ A	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ Q85	♥ A42	1♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A10652	♦ KJ87	3♠ AP
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	♣ Q10987	
Contract: 3♠ W			

Board: 197	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 653	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ K8632	♥ AQ	1♥ 3♠ AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K8754	♦ 963	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ	♣ A7654	
Contract: 3♠ E			

Board: 198	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ 10	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ AKQ4	♥ 986	1♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 10987	♦ AKQ	3♠ Pass Pass 4♣
South HCP: 16	♣ 87	♣ AQJ965	Pass 5♣ AP
Contract: 5♣ S			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 193	♠ 95	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ62	

Board: 194	♠ 9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ 10986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK52	

Board: 195	♠ J85	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ862	

Board: 196	♠ A	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10987	

Board: 197	♠ 653	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A7654	

Board: 198	♠ 10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ965	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KJ632	♠ 95	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ KQ5	♥ 32	1♠ 3♥ 4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A2	♦ Q93	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 754	♣ AKQJ62	
Contract: 4♣ S			

Board: 194	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ 9	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ AJ73	♥ KQ85	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ	♦ 10986	3♠ AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 974	♣ AK52	
Contract: 3♠ W			

Board: 195	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ J85	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ AK975	♥ J10	1♥ 3♠ AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ84	♦ J3	
South HCP: 12	♣ J93	♣ AKQ862	
Contract: 3♠ E			

Board: 196	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ A	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ Q85	♥ A42	1♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A10652	♦ KJ87	3♠ AP
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	♣ Q10987	
Contract: 3♠ W			

Board: 197	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 653	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ K8632	♥ AQ	1♥ 3♠ AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K8754	♦ 963	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ	♣ A7654	
Contract: 3♠ E			

Board: 198	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ 10	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ AKQ4	♥ 986	1♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 10987	♦ AKQ	3♠ Pass Pass 4♣
South HCP: 16	♣ 87	♣ AQJ965	Pass 5♣ AP
Contract: 5♣ S			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 199	♠ Q86	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ72	You bid first.

Board: 200	♠ J52	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ32	
HCP: 10	♣ 9762	Partner bids first.

Board: 201	♠ J	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ85	
HCP: 14	♣ Q7432	You bid first.

Board: 202	♠ 1087	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ107	Partner bids first.

Board: 203	♠ Q	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q953	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK432	
HCP: 14	♣ K98	You bid first.

Board: 204	♠ A1097	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ983	Partner bids first.

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q86

♥ K65

♦ K86

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ K4

♥ 93

♦ AQJ532

♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	AP

Board: 200

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J52

♥ A4

♦ AJ32

♣ 9762

South:

♠ Q94

♥ 986

♦ KQ74

♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♦

Board: 201

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ J

♥ AJ10

♦ AQ85

♣ Q7432

South:

♠ 53

♥ Q95

♦ KJ632

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 202

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 1087

♥ AQ84

♦ 96

♣ KQ107

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 62

♦ AKJ103

♣ A862

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♦

Board: 203

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q953

♦ AK432

♣ K98

South:

♠ 75

♥ KJ74

♦ J7

♣ AQ432

West	North	East	South
4♠	1♦	3♠	Pass
	AP		

Board: 204

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A1097

♥ 105

♦ KJ

♣ KJ983

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ3

♦ AQ8742

♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 199	♠ K4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1064	

Board: 200	♠ Q94	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	

Board: 201	♠ 53	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10	

Board: 202	♠ Q2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A862	

Board: 203	♠ 75	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J7	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ432	Partner bids first.

Board: 204	♠ 8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8742	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q52	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q86

♥ K65

♦ K86

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ K4

♥ 93

♦ AQJ532

♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	AP

Board: 200

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J52

♥ A4

♦ AJ32

♣ 9762

South:

♠ Q94

♥ 986

♦ KQ74

♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♦

Board: 201

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ J

♥ AJ10

♦ AQ85

♣ Q7432

South:

♠ 53

♥ Q95

♦ KJ632

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 202

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 1087

♥ AQ84

♦ 96

♣ KQ107

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 62

♦ AKJ103

♣ A862

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♦

Board: 203

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q953

♦ AK432

♣ K98

South:

♠ 75

♥ KJ74

♦ J7

♣ AQ432

West	North	East	South
4♠	1♦	3♠	Pass
	AP		

Board: 204

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A1097

♥ 105

♦ KJ

♣ KJ983

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ3

♦ AQ8742

♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♦



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 205      ♠ QJ2      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ A7  
Vul: EW      ♦ K9875      You bid first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ A92

Board: 206      ♠ Q94      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ J4  
Vul: Both      ♦ K64      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ AJ965

Board: 207      ♠ A94      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ J1087  
Vul: None      ♦ A96      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ A95

Board: 208      ♠ J98      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ8  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ76      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ QJ4

Board: 209      ♠ KJ      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 4  
Vul: None      ♦ AK108543      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ Q103

Board: 210      ♠ 1062      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ K  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ6      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQJ872

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ A7

♦ K9875

♣ A92

South:

♠ 73

♥ KQ1062

♦ AQ

♣ 8543

West North East South

1♦ 3♠ AP

Board: 206

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ Q94

♥ J4

♦ K64

♣ AJ965

South:

♠ AK63

♥ 3

♦ AQJ103

♣ 1087

West North East South

3♥ AP 1♦

Board: 207

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ A94

♥ J1087

♦ A96

♣ A95

South:

♠ Q1075

♥ AK

♦ J2

♣ K7632

West North East South

1♣ 3♦ AP

Board: 208

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J98

♥ KJ8

♦ AJ76

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ Q76

♥ AQ97

♦ Q102

♣ A97

West North East South

3♠ AP 1♣

Board: 209

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 4

♦ AK108543

♣ Q103

South:

♠ 72

♥ AKJ732

♦ Q72

♣ K5

West North East South

AP 1♦ 3♠ 4♥

Board: 210

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ K

♦ KJ6

♣ AQJ872

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AQ109764

♦ 42

♣ K6

West North East South

3♠ AP 4♣ Pass 1♥ 4♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 205	♠ 73	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8543	

Board: 206	♠ AK63	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1087	

Board: 207	♠ Q1075	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7632	

Board: 208	♠ Q76	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A97	

Board: 209	♠ 72	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ732	
Vul: None	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

Board: 210	♠ KQ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109764	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ A7

♦ K9875

♣ A92

South:

♠ 73

♥ KQ1062

♦ AQ

♣ 8543

West North East South

1♦ 3♠ AP

Board: 206

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ Q94

♥ J4

♦ K64

♣ AJ965

South:

♠ AK63

♥ 3

♦ AQJ103

♣ 1087

West North East South

3♥ AP 1♦

Board: 207

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ A94

♥ J1087

♦ A96

♣ A95

South:

♠ Q1075

♥ AK

♦ J2

♣ K7632

West North East South

1♣ 3♦ AP

Board: 208

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J98

♥ KJ8

♦ AJ76

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ Q76

♥ AQ97

♦ Q102

♣ A97

West North East South

3♠ AP 1♣

Board: 209

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 4

♦ AK108543

♣ Q103

South:

♠ 72

♥ AKJ732

♦ Q72

♣ K5

West North East South

AP 1♦ 3♠ 4♥

Board: 210

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ K

♦ KJ6

♣ AQJ872

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AQ109764

♦ 42

♣ K6

West North East South

3♠ AP 4♣ Pass 1♥ 4♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 211	♠ KQ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9842	
Vul: EW	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	
Board: 212	♠ AK4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9875	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ85	
Board: 213	♠ 6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10942	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J98	
Board: 214	♠ 98	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1097	
Board: 215	♠ 63	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ AK962	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK103	
Board: 216	♠ 105	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109763	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ KQ

♥ J9842

♦ Q87

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ 94

♥ A5

♦ A10965

♣ Q1043

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♠	AP

Board: 212

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK4

♥ 9875

♦ 74

♣ KJ85

South:

♠ 1096

♥ KJ106

♦ A2

♣ A1064

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♦	X	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 213

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQJ10942

♦ KQ

♣ J98

South:

♠ 8743

♥ A7

♦ 976

♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♦	AP

Board: 214

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 98

♥ K108

♦ QJ65

♣ A1097

South:

♠ AJ32

♥ A96

♦ AK102

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	AP		

Board: 215

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 63

♥ 76

♦ AK962

♣ AK103

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ J10

♦ QJ5

♣ QJ76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 216

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 105

♥ AKJ

♦ Q94

♣ 109763

South:

♠ 84

♥ Q2

♦ AJ10652

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 211	♠ 94	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ A10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1043	

Board: 212	♠ 1096	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1064	

Board: 213	♠ 8743	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK43	

Board: 214	♠ AJ32	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	

Board: 215	♠ AKJ4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ76	

Board: 216	♠ 84	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK2	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ KQ

♥ J9842

♦ Q87

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ 94

♥ A5

♦ A10965

♣ Q1043

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♠	AP

Board: 212

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK4

♥ 9875

♦ 74

♣ KJ85

South:

♠ 1096

♥ KJ106

♦ A2

♣ A1064

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♦	X	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 213

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQJ10942

♦ KQ

♣ J98

South:

♠ 8743

♥ A7

♦ 976

♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♦	AP

Board: 214

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 98

♥ K108

♦ QJ65

♣ A1097

South:

♠ AJ32

♥ A96

♦ AK102

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	AP		

Board: 215

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 63

♥ 76

♦ AK962

♣ AK103

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ J10

♦ QJ5

♣ QJ76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 216

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 105

♥ AKJ

♦ Q94

♣ 109763

South:

♠ 84

♥ Q2

♦ AJ10652

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 217      ♠ K4      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ4  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ3      You bid first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ J10543

Board: 218      ♠ QJ7      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 52  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK9875      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ QJ

Board: 219      ♠ 2      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q94  
Vul: None      ♦ KQJ9      You bid first.  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKJ108

Board: 220      ♠ 7654      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 104  
Vul: NS      ♦ A83      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ AK76

Board: 221      ♠ K92      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK7  
Vul: Both      ♦ J6      You bid first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ QJ853

Board: 222      ♠ A53      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ J8  
Vul: None      ♦ AKJ653      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ 107

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ J10543

South:  
 ♠ J93  
 ♥ Q1063  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 218  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ7  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ AK9875  
 ♣ QJ

South:  
 ♠ K985  
 ♥ Q106  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AK876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♥	4♦	AP	

Board: 219  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ Q94  
 ♦ KQJ9  
 ♣ AKJ108

South:  
 ♠ A73  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ Q7642

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	AP

Board: 220  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 7654  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ AK76

South:  
 ♠ AK109  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ K762  
 ♣ 982

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♥	AP		

Board: 221  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ K92  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ QJ853

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ 1085  
 ♦ AK974  
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 222  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ AKJ653  
 ♣ 107

South:  
 ♠ KQ4  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ 10742  
 ♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♥	5♦	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 217	♠ J93	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1063	
Vul: EW	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	

Board: 218	♠ K985	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK876	

Board: 219	♠ A73	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7642	

Board: 220	♠ AK109	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ K762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 982	

Board: 221	♠ J7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: Both	♦ AK974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K106	

Board: 222	♠ KQ4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ 10742	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ5	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ J10543

South:  
 ♠ J93  
 ♥ Q1063  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 218  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ7  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ AK9875  
 ♣ QJ

South:  
 ♠ K985  
 ♥ Q106  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AK876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♥	4♦	AP	

Board: 219  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ Q94  
 ♦ KQJ9  
 ♣ AKJ108

South:  
 ♠ A73  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ Q7642

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	AP

Board: 220  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 7654  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ AK76

South:  
 ♠ AK109  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ K762  
 ♣ 982

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♥	AP		

Board: 221  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ K92  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ QJ853

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ 1085  
 ♦ AK974  
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 222  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ AKJ653  
 ♣ 107

South:  
 ♠ KQ4  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ 10742  
 ♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♥	5♦	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 223	♠ KQ2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ A9732	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A643	

Board: 224	♠ 85	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10973	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q93	

Board: 225	♠ J10764	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q832	

Board: 226	♠ 75	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K943	
Vul: NS	♦ A1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K85	

Board: 227	♠ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10952	

Board: 228	♠ AJ7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q864	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K984	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 5

♦ A9732

♣ A643

South:

♠ 95

♥ AKQ102

♦ J10

♣ QJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 224

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 85

♥ KJ10973

♦ A3

♣ Q93

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AQ

♦ QJ852

♣ 8754

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♦

Board: 225

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J10764

♥ AK

♦ A6

♣ Q832

South:

♠ A2

♥ J1042

♦ 93

♣ AJ965

West	North	East	South
Pass	1♠	3♦	X
	3NT	AP	

Board: 226

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 75

♥ K943

♦ A1092

♣ K85

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ102

♦ K743

♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♦

Board: 227

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A

♥ 72

♦ KQ654

♣ K10952

South:

♠ 53

♥ AKQ85

♦ 1032

♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 228

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ Q864

♦ 93

♣ K984

South:

♠ K6

♥ J1093

♦ QJ

♣ AJ762

West	North	East	South
3♦	AP		1♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 223	♠ 95	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ85	

Board: 224	♠ KQ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ852	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8754	

Board: 225	♠ A2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1042	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ965	

Board: 226	♠ K	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ K743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q742	

Board: 227	♠ 53	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	

Board: 228	♠ K6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1093	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ762	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 5

♦ A9732

♣ A643

South:

♠ 95

♥ AKQ102

♦ J10

♣ QJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 224

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 85

♥ KJ10973

♦ A3

♣ Q93

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AQ

♦ QJ852

♣ 8754

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♦

Board: 225

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J10764

♥ AK

♦ A6

♣ Q832

South:

♠ A2

♥ J1042

♦ 93

♣ AJ965

West	North	East	South
Pass	1♠	3♦	X
	3NT	AP	

Board: 226

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 75

♥ K943

♦ A1092

♣ K85

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ102

♦ K743

♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♦

Board: 227

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A

♥ 72

♦ KQ654

♣ K10952

South:

♠ 53

♥ AKQ85

♦ 1032

♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 228

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ Q864

♦ 93

♣ K984

South:

♠ K6

♥ J1093

♦ QJ

♣ AJ762

West	North	East	South
3♦	AP		1♣



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 229	♠ 10983	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 230	♠ 103	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ532	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ72	

Board: 231	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108762	
Vul: None	♦ QJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	

Board: 232	♠ J8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9732	

Board: 233	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ86	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK8762	
HCP: 12	♣ 732	You bid first.

Board: 234	♠ 9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ10987	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 10983

♥ AK9

♦ AJ1042

♣ 9

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ 763

♦ 53

♣ K1083

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 230

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 103

♥ AQ532

♦ K8

♣ AJ72

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 84

♦ A97632

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♦

Board: 231

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ108762

♦ QJ85

♣ K10

South:

♠ J65

♥ 3

♦ K6432

♣ AQ75

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♠	AP

Board: 232

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J8

♥ AKJ96

♦ 9

♣ K9732

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q742

♦ AQJ85

♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♦

Board: 233

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ86

♦ AK8762

♣ 732

South:

♠ 107

♥ Q975

♦ J43

♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
4♠	1♦	3♠	Pass
	AP		

Board: 234

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 9

♥ AJ6

♦ 1063

♣ KQ10987

South:

♠ KJ10543

♥ K74

♦ Q

♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
3♦	AP		1♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 229      ♠ AKQ2      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 763  
Vul: EW      ♦ 53      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ K1083

Board: 230      ♠ AK7      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 84  
Vul: Both      ♦ A97632      You bid first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ K4

Board: 231      ♠ J65      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 3  
Vul: None      ♦ K6432      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ AQ75

Board: 232      ♠ 7      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q742  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ85      You bid first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ AJ6

Board: 233      ♠ 107      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q975      West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ J43      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ AQJ4

Board: 234      ♠ KJ10543      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ K74  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q      You bid first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ AJ4

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 10983

♥ AK9

♦ AJ1042

♣ 9

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ 763

♦ 53

♣ K1083

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 230

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 103

♥ AQ532

♦ K8

♣ AJ72

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 84

♦ A97632

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♦

Board: 231

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ108762

♦ QJ85

♣ K10

South:

♠ J65

♥ 3

♦ K6432

♣ AQ75

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♠	AP

Board: 232

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J8

♥ AKJ96

♦ 9

♣ K9732

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q742

♦ AQJ85

♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♦

Board: 233

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ86

♦ AK8762

♣ 732

South:

♠ 107

♥ Q975

♦ J43

♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
4♠	1♦ AP	3♠	Pass

Board: 234

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 9

♥ AJ6

♦ 1063

♣ KQ10987

South:

♠ KJ10543

♥ K74

♦ Q

♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
3♦	AP		1♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 235	♠ QJ73	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	
Board: 236	♠ 10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A973	
Board: 237	♠ 2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ843	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1042	
Board: 238	♠ 52	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ7543	
Board: 239	♠ A32	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AQ984	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9843	
Board: 240	♠ A82	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K965	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ QJ73

♥ 62

♦ AKJ52

♣ J4

South:

♠ 54

♥ KQ10754

♦ Q3

♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 236

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 10

♥ 65

♦ AQJ986

♣ A973

South:

♠ AQJ942

♥ KJ7

♦ 2

♣ J64

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♠

Board: 237

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 2

♥ J6

♦ AJ843

♣ AQ1042

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ 954

♦ K765

♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 238

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 52

♥ —

♦ KQ82

♣ KQJ7543

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AK1098543

♦ A5

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♥

Board: 239

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A32

♥ Q

♦ AQ984

♣ 9843

South:

♠ J7

♥ A10742

♦ 53

♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 240

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A82

♥ 43

♦ AJ52

♣ K965

South:

♠ QJ74

♥ A

♦ K9

♣ AQ10732

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 235	♠ 54	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10754	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K92	
Board: 236	♠ AQJ942	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J64	
Board: 237	♠ AKJ6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: NS	♦ K765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 97	
Board: 238	♠ Q3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1098543	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	
Board: 239	♠ J7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10742	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ6	
Board: 240	♠ QJ74	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10732	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ QJ73

♥ 62

♦ AKJ52

♣ J4

South:

♠ 54

♥ KQ10754

♦ Q3

♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 236

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 10

♥ 65

♦ AQJ986

♣ A973

South:

♠ AQJ942

♥ KJ7

♦ 2

♣ J64

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♠

Board: 237

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 2

♥ J6

♦ AJ843

♣ AQ1042

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ 954

♦ K765

♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 238

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 52

♥ —

♦ KQ82

♣ KQJ7543

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AK1098543

♦ A5

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♥

Board: 239

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A32

♥ Q

♦ AQ984

♣ 9843

South:

♠ J7

♥ A10742

♦ 53

♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 240

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A82

♥ 43

♦ AJ52

♣ K965

South:

♠ QJ74

♥ A

♦ K9

♣ AQ10732

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♣



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 241	♠ AK7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ K975	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ963	
Board: 242	♠ J8653	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	
Board: 243	♠ A2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A107	
Board: 244	♠ J952	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76	
Vul: None	♦ K642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 245	♠ J43	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ74	
Board: 246	♠ J2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75432	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K53	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ K975  
 ♣ KJ963

South:  
 ♠ 1094  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ AQ832  
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 242  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J8653  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ KJ104  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ A654  
 ♦ AQ65  
 ♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 243  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ K98  
 ♦ Q9742  
 ♣ A107

South:  
 ♠ K863  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ 863  
 ♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 244  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ J952  
 ♥ AJ76  
 ♦ K642  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ K1053  
 ♦ QJ87  
 ♣ AQ875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	AP		

Board: 245  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J43  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AQ976  
 ♣ AJ74

South:  
 ♠ A986  
 ♥ 1097  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 246  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ AQ75432  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ K53

South:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AQJ87  
 ♣ AQ942

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 241	♠ 1094	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A42	

Board: 242	♠ K	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A654	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ73	

Board: 243	♠ K863	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 244	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1053	
Vul: None	♦ QJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ875	

Board: 245	♠ A986	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ96	

Board: 246	♠ 65	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ942	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ K975  
 ♣ KJ963

South:  
 ♠ 1094  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ AQ832  
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 242  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J8653  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ KJ104  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ A654  
 ♦ AQ65  
 ♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 243  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ K98  
 ♦ Q9742  
 ♣ A107

South:  
 ♠ K863  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ 863  
 ♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 244  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ J952  
 ♥ AJ76  
 ♦ K642  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ K1053  
 ♦ QJ87  
 ♣ AQ875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	AP		

Board: 245  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J43  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AQ976  
 ♣ AJ74

South:  
 ♠ A986  
 ♥ 1097  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 246  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ AQ75432  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ K53

South:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AQJ87  
 ♣ AQ942

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 247	♠ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	
Vul: None	♦ J743	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 248	♠ 863	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 97653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ8	

Board: 249	♠ AQ10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ K963	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q653	

Board: 250	♠ 108	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9643	

Board: 251	♠ AK107	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9875	

Board: 252	♠ 85	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ A763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7642	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ A

♥ A532

♦ J743

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ J54

♥ K9

♦ AK96

♣ 8763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	3♠	Pass
--	----	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	4♣
------	---	------	----

AP

Board: 248

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 863

♥ A

♦ 97653

♣ KQJ8

South:

♠ J

♥ QJ10985

♦ AKQ4

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

3♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 249

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ K3

♦ K963

♣ Q653

South:

♠ 43

♥ AJ9875

♦ AQ85

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	3♠	4♥
--	----	----	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 250

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 108

♥ AKJ

♦ 1082

♣ A9643

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ 1043

♦ AJ

♣ K10875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

3♦	5♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 251

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ AK107

♥ 3

♦ 85

♣ AJ9875

South:

♠ 96

♥ AQ954

♦ K732

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	3♠	AP
--	----	----	----

Board: 252

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 85

♥ K7

♦ A763

♣ A7642

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 9832

♦ KJ109

♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♠			
----	--	--	--

	AP		
--	----	--	--

			1♦
--	--	--	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 247	♠ J54	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ AK96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8763	

Board: 248	♠ J	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10985	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 74	

Board: 249	♠ 43	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9875	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 250	♠ KQJ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10875	

Board: 251	♠ 96	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ954	
Vul: NS	♦ K732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Board: 252	♠ KJ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9832	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	



# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ A

♥ A532

♦ J743

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ J54

♥ K9

♦ AK96

♣ 8763

West North East South

1♦ 3♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 4♣

AP

Board: 248

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 863

♥ A

♦ 97653

♣ KQJ8

South:

♠ J

♥ QJ10985

♦ AKQ4

♣ 74

West North East South

1♥

3♠ AP

Board: 249

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ K3

♦ K963

♣ Q653

South:

♠ 43

♥ AJ9875

♦ AQ85

♣ A

West North East South

1♦ 3♠ 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 250

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 108

♥ AKJ

♦ 1082

♣ A9643

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ 1043

♦ AJ

♣ K10875

West North East South

1♣

3♦ 5♣ AP

Board: 251

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ AK107

♥ 3

♦ 85

♣ AJ9875

South:

♠ 96

♥ AQ954

♦ K732

♣ K2

West North East South

1♣ 3♠ AP

Board: 252

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 85

♥ K7

♦ A763

♣ A7642

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 9832

♦ KJ109

♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♠			
----	--	--	--

	AP		
--	----	--	--

			1♦
--	--	--	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 253	♠ AJ6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ J108532	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 254	♠ AK	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ9762	

Board: 255	♠ K5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ64	

Board: 256	♠ Q83	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ85	

Board: 257	♠ AQJ1097	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK32	

Board: 258	♠ 876	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ K763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J8	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ KQ

♦ J108532

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K753

♥ 943

♦ A9

♣ KQ42

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 254

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ J10

♦ 94

♣ KQJ9762

South:

♠ Q54

♥ —

♦ AKQJ103

♣ 8543

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♥	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 255

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ K5

♥ KJ2

♦ KJ62

♣ QJ64

South:

♠ 62

♥ AQ95

♦ A107

♣ K1082

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 256

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ Q83

♥ J4

♦ AJ74

♣ KQ85

South:

♠ KJ72

♥ A108

♦ 9852

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♥	AP		

Board: 257

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1097

♥ 63

♦ K

♣ AK32

South:

♠ K8

♥ AQ105

♦ J92

♣ Q764

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♦	X
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 258

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 876

♥ AQ86

♦ K763

♣ J8

South:

♠ A

♥ K954

♦ A82

♣ A9742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

3♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	4♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 253	♠ K753	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ42	
Board: 254	♠ Q54	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8543	
Board: 255	♠ 62	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1082	
Board: 256	♠ KJ72	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ 9852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	
Board: 257	♠ K8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q764	
Board: 258	♠ A	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K954	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9742	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ KQ

♦ J108532

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K753

♥ 943

♦ A9

♣ KQ42

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 254

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ J10

♦ 94

♣ KQJ9762

South:

♠ Q54

♥ —

♦ AKQJ103

♣ 8543

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♥	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 255

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ K5

♥ KJ2

♦ KJ62

♣ QJ64

South:

♠ 62

♥ AQ95

♦ A107

♣ K1082

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 256

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ Q83

♥ J4

♦ AJ74

♣ KQ85

South:

♠ KJ72

♥ A108

♦ 9852

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♥	AP		

Board: 257

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1097

♥ 63

♦ K

♣ AK32

South:

♠ K8

♥ AQ105

♦ J92

♣ Q764

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♦	X
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 258

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 876

♥ AQ86

♦ K763

♣ J8

South:

♠ A

♥ K954

♦ A82

♣ A9742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

3♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	4♦	AP	
------	----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 259	♠ Q	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ542	

Board: 260	♠ 85	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ74	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ98	

Board: 261	♠ AK84	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Board: 262	♠ K10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8762	

Board: 263	♠ AK	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1065	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10742	

Board: 264	♠ 103	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ Q9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A754	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK5

♦ AQ104

♣ KQ542

South:

♠ K1082

♥ 864

♦ K82

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	AP

Board: 260

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ AQ74

♦ 64

♣ AKQ98

South:

♠ AQJ764

♥ K52

♦ K2

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♦	X	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 261

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ AK84

♥ J62

♦ KQJ85

♣ 2

South:

♠ 53

♥ A4

♦ 10732

♣ AK974

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 262

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ K10

♥ 86

♦ K106

♣ AJ8762

South:

♠ QJ9654

♥ KQ

♦ J

♣ K1095

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♥	AP		

Board: 263

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ AK

♥ Q1065

♦ 54

♣ K10742

South:

♠ 32

♥ AK3

♦ A963

♣ 9653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 264

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 103

♥ A9

♦ Q9543

♣ A754

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ KQJ653

♦ —

♣ K986

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♠	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 259	♠ K1082	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ7	

Board: 260	♠ AQJ764	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J5	

Board: 261	♠ 53	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ 10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK974	

Board: 262	♠ QJ9654	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1095	

Board: 263	♠ 32	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ A963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9653	

Board: 264	♠ KJ9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ653	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K986	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK5

♦ AQ104

♣ KQ542

South:

♠ K1082

♥ 864

♦ K82

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	AP

Board: 260

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ AQ74

♦ 64

♣ AKQ98

South:

♠ AQJ764

♥ K52

♦ K2

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♦	X	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 261

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ AK84

♥ J62

♦ KQJ85

♣ 2

South:

♠ 53

♥ A4

♦ 10732

♣ AK974

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 262

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ K10

♥ 86

♦ K106

♣ AJ8762

South:

♠ QJ9654

♥ KQ

♦ J

♣ K1095

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♥	AP		

Board: 263

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ AK

♥ Q1065

♦ 54

♣ K10742

South:

♠ 32

♥ AK3

♦ A963

♣ 9653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 264

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 103

♥ A9

♦ Q9543

♣ A754

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ KQJ653

♦ —

♣ K986

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♠	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 265	♠ 8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ752	
Board: 266	♠ 8654	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109854	
Board: 267	♠ AQ10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9843	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 953	
Board: 268	♠ 43	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9732	
Board: 269	♠ 875	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 102	
Board: 270	♠ 53	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ65	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J83	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ96

♦ Q86

♣ KJ752

South:

♠ J73

♥ K87542

♦ KJ

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 266

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 8654

♥ KJ

♦ A

♣ A109854

South:

♠ A

♥ A10982

♦ KQ85

♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 267

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ A9

♦ Q9843

♣ 953

South:

♠ 6542

♥ 103

♦ KJ

♣ AK864

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 268

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 43

♥ AQ

♦ Q865

♣ K9732

South:

♠ Q96

♥ J643

♦ AK109

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	AP		

Board: 269

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 875

♥ AKJ1052

♦ A8

♣ 102

South:

♠ AK94

♥ Q8

♦ J1054

♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♦	3NT
AP			

Board: 270

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 53

♥ KQ65

♦ AQJ10

♣ J83

South:

♠ K6

♥ 108

♦ K8654

♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 265	♠ J73	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K87542	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 266	♠ A	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10982	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ6	

Board: 267	♠ 6542	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK864	

Board: 268	♠ Q96	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J643	
Vul: NS	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	

Board: 269	♠ AK94	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ J1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K63	

Board: 270	♠ K6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ K8654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ106	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ96

♦ Q86

♣ KJ752

South:

♠ J73

♥ K87542

♦ KJ

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 266

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 8654

♥ KJ

♦ A

♣ A109854

South:

♠ A

♥ A10982

♦ KQ85

♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 267

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ A9

♦ Q9843

♣ 953

South:

♠ 6542

♥ 103

♦ KJ

♣ AK864

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 268

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 43

♥ AQ

♦ Q865

♣ K9732

South:

♠ Q96

♥ J643

♦ AK109

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	AP		

Board: 269

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 875

♥ AKJ1052

♦ A8

♣ 102

South:

♠ AK94

♥ Q8

♦ J1054

♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♦	3NT
AP			

Board: 270

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 53

♥ KQ65

♦ AQJ10

♣ J83

South:

♠ K6

♥ 108

♦ K8654

♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 271      ♠ AJ      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q1076  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ964      You bid first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ 75

Board: 272      ♠ Q52      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ J83  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK64      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ 876

Board: 273      ♠ K6432      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKJ5  
Vul: None      ♦ A7      You bid first.  
HCP: 17      ♣ Q3

Board: 274      ♠ AQJ5      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 98  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1074      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ A1095

Board: 275      ♠ A4      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q64  
Vul: None      ♦ Q1074      You bid first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ KJ95

Board: 276      ♠ 743      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ J1094  
Vul: NS      ♦ K10      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ AKJ8

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 107	
Vul: EW	♥ Q1076	♥ K4	West North East South
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ964	♦ A8732	1♦ 3♠ AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 75	♣ A1032	
Contract: 3♠ E			

Board: 272	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ 106	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ J83	♥ K105	
North HCP: 10	♦ AK64	♦ QJ3	1♣
South HCP: 12	♣ 876	♣ KQJ94	3♥ AP
Contract: 3♥ W			

Board: 273	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ K6432	♠ A	1♠ 3♦ 4♣
Vul: None	♥ AKJ5	♥ Q82	Pass 4NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A7	♦ J43	Pass 7NT AP
South HCP: 14	♣ Q3	♣ AK7542	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
Contract: 7N N			

Board: 274	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ5	♠ K76	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ 43	
North HCP: 11	♦ 1074	♦ AQJ862	1♦
South HCP: 15	♣ A1095	♣ KQ	3♥ AP
Contract: 3♥ W			

Board: 275	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 85	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ Q64	♥ AKJ8	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1074	♦ K5	1♦ 3♠ AP
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ95	♣ 87642	
Contract: 3♠ E			

Board: 276	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ KQ102	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ J1094	♥ K	
North HCP: 12	♦ K10	♦ Q987532	1♦
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ8	♣ Q	3♥ AP
Contract: 3♥ W			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 271      ♠ 107  
Dealer: N        ♥ K4  
Vul: EW         ♦ A8732  
HCP: 11         ♣ A1032

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272      ♠ 106  
Dealer: S        ♥ K105  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ3  
HCP: 12         ♣ KQJ94

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 273      ♠ A  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q82  
Vul: None       ♦ J43  
HCP: 14         ♣ AK7542

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274      ♠ K76  
Dealer: S        ♥ 43  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQJ862  
HCP: 15         ♣ KQ

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275      ♠ 85  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKJ8  
Vul: None       ♦ K5  
HCP: 11         ♣ 87642

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 276      ♠ KQ102  
Dealer: S        ♥ K  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q987532  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 107	
Vul: EW	♥ Q1076	♥ K4	West North East South
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ964	♦ A8732	1♦ 3♠ AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 75	♣ A1032	
Contract: 3♠ E			

Board: 272	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ 106	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ J83	♥ K105	
North HCP: 10	♦ AK64	♦ QJ3	1♣
South HCP: 12	♣ 876	♣ KQJ94	3♥ AP
Contract: 3♥ W			

Board: 273	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ K6432	♠ A	1♠ 3♦ 4♣
Vul: None	♥ AKJ5	♥ Q82	Pass 4NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A7	♦ J43	Pass 7NT AP
South HCP: 14	♣ Q3	♣ AK7542	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
Contract: 7N N			

Board: 274	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ5	♠ K76	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ 43	
North HCP: 11	♦ 1074	♦ AQJ862	1♦
South HCP: 15	♣ A1095	♣ KQ	3♥ AP
Contract: 3♥ W			

Board: 275	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 85	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ Q64	♥ AKJ8	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1074	♦ K5	1♦ 3♠ AP
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ95	♣ 87642	
Contract: 3♠ E			

Board: 276	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ KQ102	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ J1094	♥ K	
North HCP: 12	♦ K10	♦ Q987532	1♦
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ8	♣ Q	3♥ AP
Contract: 3♥ W			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 277	♠ K5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1054	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ53	

Board: 278	♠ 987	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1043	

Board: 279	♠ J973	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A1074	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A76	

Board: 280	♠ QJ98	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ962	

Board: 281	♠ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 952	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10652	

Board: 282	♠ 53	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6542	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K3	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ K5

♥ Q1054

♦ QJ3

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ 76

♥ KJ98

♦ A10

♣ Q10987

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 278

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 987

♥ AK42

♦ 4

♣ KJ1043

South:

♠ K

♥ QJ7

♦ A98632

♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♦

Board: 279

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ J973

♥ KQ

♦ A1074

♣ A76

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ 42

♦ K9862

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 280

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ QJ98

♥ J10

♦ Q7

♣ KQ962

South:

♠ 5

♥ A98

♦ AK532

♣ J1074

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♦

Board: 281

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A

♥ AKJ10

♦ 952

♣ J10652

South:

♠ J10

♥ 76

♦ AQ1043

♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 282

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 53

♥ J6542

♦ AQ108

♣ K3

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 1083

♦ KJ64

♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 277	♠ 76	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10987	

Board: 278	♠ K	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ A98632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q75	

Board: 279	♠ AKQ8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ K9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 84	

Board: 280	♠ 5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ AK532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1074	

Board: 281	♠ J10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ94	

Board: 282	♠ Q9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ104	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ K5

♥ Q1054

♦ QJ3

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ 76

♥ KJ98

♦ A10

♣ Q10987

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 278

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 987

♥ AK42

♦ 4

♣ KJ1043

South:

♠ K

♥ QJ7

♦ A98632

♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♦

Board: 279

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ J973

♥ KQ

♦ A1074

♣ A76

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ 42

♦ K9862

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 280

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ QJ98

♥ J10

♦ Q7

♣ KQ962

South:

♠ 5

♥ A98

♦ AK532

♣ J1074

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♦

Board: 281

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A

♥ AKJ10

♦ 952

♣ J10652

South:

♠ J10

♥ 76

♦ AQ1043

♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 282

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 53

♥ J6542

♦ AQ108

♣ K3

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 1083

♦ KJ64

♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♦



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 283	♠ J	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1075	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 875	
Board: 284	♠ J3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 285	♠ K10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ763	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ85	
Board: 286	♠ 974	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ109	
Board: 287	♠ A842	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1043	
Board: 288	♠ K865	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ J

♥ A1075

♦ AKQ85

♣ 875

South:

♠ 543

♥ K98

♦ 10932

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 284

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ J3

♥ A95

♦ KQJ6543

♣ 8

South:

♠ A92

♥ KJ32

♦ 9

♣ AKQ64

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 285

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ AKQ763

♦ 8

♣ KQ85

South:

♠ J9

♥ J2

♦ AQJ62

♣ A973

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♠	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 286

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 974

♥ 5

♦ KQ1092

♣ KQ109

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ1062

♦ AJ84

♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 287

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ A842

♥ K9

♦ A106

♣ Q1043

South:

♠ KQJ5

♥ J76

♦ K843

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	AP

Board: 288

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ K865

♥ J42

♦ AKJ52

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ42

♥ K5

♦ Q106

♣ Q763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♥	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 283	♠ 543	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ 10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK4	

Board: 284	♠ A92	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ64	

Board: 285	♠ J9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A973	

Board: 286	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ83	

Board: 287	♠ KQJ5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: Both	♦ K843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 82	

Board: 288	♠ AJ42	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q763	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ J

♥ A1075

♦ AKQ85

♣ 875

South:

♠ 543

♥ K98

♦ 10932

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 284

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ J3

♥ A95

♦ KQJ6543

♣ 8

South:

♠ A92

♥ KJ32

♦ 9

♣ AKQ64

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 285

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ AKQ763

♦ 8

♣ KQ85

South:

♠ J9

♥ J2

♦ AQJ62

♣ A973

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♠	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 286

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 974

♥ 5

♦ KQ1092

♣ KQ109

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ1062

♦ AJ84

♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 287

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ A842

♥ K9

♦ A106

♣ Q1043

South:

♠ KQJ5

♥ J76

♦ K843

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	AP

Board: 288

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ K865

♥ J42

♦ AKJ52

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ42

♥ K5

♦ Q106

♣ Q763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♥	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 289      ♠ AQ9      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q8  
Vul: Both      ♦ J542      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ KJ43

Board: 290      ♠ 43      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q84  
Vul: None      ♦ A52      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ632

Board: 291      ♠ AJ43      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 82  
Vul: NS      ♦ A874      You bid first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ AJ5

Board: 292      ♠ J8      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 94      East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQJ972      West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.  
HCP: 10      ♣ QJ6      Partner bids first.

Board: 293      ♠ AQJ73      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ85  
Vul: None      ♦ A2      You bid first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ 76

Board: 294      ♠ 876      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ103  
Vul: NS      ♦ A7      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ QJ62

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ Q8

♦ J542

♣ KJ43

South:

♠ 74

♥ 107532

♦ AQ

♣ A862

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 290

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 43

♥ Q84

♦ A52

♣ AQ632

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A976

♦ Q109743

♣ K

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♦

Board: 291

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AJ43

♥ 82

♦ A874

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ K962

♥ J3

♦ Q95

♣ KQ83

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 292

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ J8

♥ 94

♦ KQJ972

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ AK6

♥ Q

♦ A8643

♣ 9854

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass
XA♣♣	AP		

Board: 293

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AQJ73

♥ QJ85

♦ A2

♣ 76

South:

♠ 94

♥ A7

♦ 943

♣ AQ9432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♦	AP

Board: 294

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 876

♥ AQ103

♦ A7

♣ QJ62

South:

♠ A10

♥ K72

♦ Q1082

♣ A853

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 289	♠ 74	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107532	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A862	
Board: 290	♠ KQ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: None	♦ Q109743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 291	♠ K962	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ83	
Board: 292	♠ AK6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A8643	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 9854	You bid first.
Board: 293	♠ 94	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ9432	
Board: 294	♠ A10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1082	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A853	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ Q8

♦ J542

♣ KJ43

South:

♠ 74

♥ 107532

♦ AQ

♣ A862

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 290

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 43

♥ Q84

♦ A52

♣ AQ632

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A976

♦ Q109743

♣ K

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♦

Board: 291

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AJ43

♥ 82

♦ A874

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ K962

♥ J3

♦ Q95

♣ KQ83

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 292

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ J8

♥ 94

♦ KQJ972

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ AK6

♥ Q

♦ A8643

♣ 9854

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass
XA♣♣	AP		

Board: 293

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AQJ73

♥ QJ85

♦ A2

♣ 76

South:

♠ 94

♥ A7

♦ 943

♣ AQ9432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♦	AP

Board: 294

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 876

♥ AQ103

♦ A7

♣ QJ62

South:

♠ A10

♥ K72

♦ Q1082

♣ A853

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 295	♠ J62	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7652	
Board: 296	♠ A65	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ103	
Board: 297	♠ Q5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K109864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q82	
Board: 298	♠ A6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8642	
Vul: EW	♦ Q863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A76	
Board: 299	♠ Q2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK542	
Board: 300	♠ 94	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ9865	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ J62

♥ K

♦ KQ7

♣ AJ7652

South:

♠ Q1075

♥ J6

♦ A10954

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	AP

Board: 296

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ A65

♥ 93

♦ 1087

♣ KQJ103

South:

♠ QJ98

♥ AQ752

♦ A

♣ 965

West	North	East	South
3♦	AP		1♥

Board: 297

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q5

♥ KQ

♦ K109864

♣ Q82

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ 1098

♦ QJ73

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 298

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A6

♥ 8642

♦ Q863

♣ A76

South:

♠ K1074

♥ KQ

♦ A975

♣ J105

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♦

Board: 299

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q2

♥ QJ74

♦ J4

♣ AK542

South:

♠ J3

♥ AK103

♦ A975

♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 300

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 94

♥ A6

♦ J3

♣ KQJ9865

South:

♠ K52

♥ 985

♦ AK1095

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
3♠	4♣	Pass	1♦
AP			5♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 295	♠ Q1075	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ A10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10	

Board: 296	♠ QJ98	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ752	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 965	

Board: 297	♠ KJ43	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	

Board: 298	♠ K1074	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A975	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J105	

Board: 299	♠ J3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: EW	♦ A975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1086	

Board: 300	♠ K52	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1095	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ J62

♥ K

♦ KQ7

♣ AJ7652

South:

♠ Q1075

♥ J6

♦ A10954

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	AP

Board: 296

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ A65

♥ 93

♦ 1087

♣ KQJ103

South:

♠ QJ98

♥ AQ752

♦ A

♣ 965

West	North	East	South
3♦	AP		1♥

Board: 297

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q5

♥ KQ

♦ K109864

♣ Q82

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ 1098

♦ QJ73

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 298

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A6

♥ 8642

♦ Q863

♣ A76

South:

♠ K1074

♥ KQ

♦ A975

♣ J105

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♦

Board: 299

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q2

♥ QJ74

♦ J4

♣ AK542

South:

♠ J3

♥ AK103

♦ A975

♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 300

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 94

♥ A6

♦ J3

♣ KQJ9865

South:

♠ K52

♥ 985

♦ AK1095

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
3♠	4♣	Pass	1♦
AP			5♣

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 301	♠ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10863	
HCP: 14	♣ A652	You bid first.

Board: 302	♠ 982	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9543	

Board: 303	♠ 5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK653	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ832	

Board: 304	♠ 54	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: None	♦ J763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q93	

Board: 305	♠ Q953	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK975	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ2	

Board: 306	♠ 42	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ932	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ KQJ10  
 ♦ 10863  
 ♣ A652

South:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ A42  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ QJ1093

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♣
4♠	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

Board: 302  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 982  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ AQ9543

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ KJ9753  
 ♦ AK1086  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♠	AP		

Board: 303  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ AK653  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ AJ832

South:  
 ♠ J72  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AQJ5  
 ♣ KQ954

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♠	X
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 304  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ AK96  
 ♦ J763  
 ♣ Q93

South:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ 1054  
 ♦ AQ9  
 ♣ KJ852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	AP		

Board: 305  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ Q953  
 ♥ AK975  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KQ2

South:  
 ♠ AJ84  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ J962  
 ♣ A984

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♦	AP

Board: 306

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ AQ6

♦ J76

♣ AQ932

South:

♠ AJ108

♥ J532

♦ K

♣ K874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♦	5♣	AP	1♣
----	----	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 301	♠ 106	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K92	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1093	Partner bids first.
Board: 302	♠ J	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9753	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1086	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	
Board: 303	♠ J72	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ954	
Board: 304	♠ Q6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ852	
Board: 305	♠ AJ84	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ J962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A984	
Board: 306	♠ AJ108	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J532	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K874	



# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ KQJ10  
 ♦ 10863  
 ♣ A652

South:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ A42  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ QJ1093

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♣
4♠	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

Board: 302  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 982  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ AQ9543

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ KJ9753  
 ♦ AK1086  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♠	AP		

Board: 303  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ AK653  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ AJ832

South:  
 ♠ J72  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AQJ5  
 ♣ KQ954

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♠	X
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 304  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ AK96  
 ♦ J763  
 ♣ Q93

South:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ 1054  
 ♦ AQ9  
 ♣ KJ852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	AP		

Board: 305  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ Q953  
 ♥ AK975  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KQ2

South:  
 ♠ AJ84  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ J962  
 ♣ A984

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♦	AP

Board: 306

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ AQ6

♦ J76

♣ AQ932

South:

♠ AJ108

♥ J532

♦ K

♣ K874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♦	5♣	AP	1♣
----	----	----	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 307	♠ A9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 872	

Board: 308	♠ 54	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10864	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ976	Partner bids first.

Board: 309	♠ K73	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1097	

Board: 310	♠ AK2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 54	

Board: 311	♠ KQ92	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

Board: 312	♠ 54	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A653	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q106	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A9

♥ AJ2

♦ QJ1042

♣ 872

South:

♠ J10

♥ KQ

♦ AK98

♣ K10653

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 308

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 54

♥ 2

♦ A10864

♣ AQ976

South:

♠ J108

♥ K5

♦ KQ972

♣ K105

West	North	East	South
3♠	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 309

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ K73

♥ Q

♦ KQ984

♣ K1097

South:

♠ J5

♥ AK9874

♦ A

♣ 8643

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 310

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ 74

♦ AKJ1092

♣ 54

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ AJ62

♦ 873

♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♥	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
			AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 311

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ KQ92

♥ KJ72

♦ J72

♣ K7

South:

♠ 53

♥ 64

♦ AK863

♣ A832

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 312

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 54

♥ A653

♦ KQ82

♣ Q106

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ KQJ

♦ A10543

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♠	AP		1♦
----	----	--	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 307	♠ J10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10653	

Board: 308	♠ J108	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ972	
HCP: 12	♣ K105	You bid first.

Board: 309	♠ J5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9874	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8643	

Board: 310	♠ QJ8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ 873	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A96	

Board: 311	♠ 53	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ AK863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A832	

Board: 312	♠ KQ10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A10543	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A9

♥ AJ2

♦ QJ1042

♣ 872

South:

♠ J10

♥ KQ

♦ AK98

♣ K10653

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 308

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 54

♥ 2

♦ A10864

♣ AQ976

South:

♠ J108

♥ K5

♦ KQ972

♣ K105

West	North	East	South
3♠	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 309

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ K73

♥ Q

♦ KQ984

♣ K1097

South:

♠ J5

♥ AK9874

♦ A

♣ 8643

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 310

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ 74

♦ AKJ1092

♣ 54

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ AJ62

♦ 873

♣ A96

West	North	East	South
3♥	4♦	Pass	1♣
Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
AP			5♦

1. limit raise or better in ♦

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 311

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ KQ92

♥ KJ72

♦ J72

♣ K7

South:

♠ 53

♥ 64

♦ AK863

♣ A832

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 312

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 54

♥ A653

♦ KQ82

♣ Q106

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ KQJ

♦ A10543

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♠	AP		1♦
----	----	--	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 313	♠ AQ82	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1042	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J985	

Board: 314	♠ 93	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ K953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK642	

Board: 315	♠ AJ93	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ 873	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A76	

Board: 316	♠ 82	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q652	

Board: 317	♠ QJ1075	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ J976	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	

Board: 318	♠ AJ4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ762	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ A1042

♦ Q

♣ J985

South:

♠ J764

♥ 73

♦ 84

♣ AKQ102

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♦	AP

Board: 314

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ 93

♥ J10

♦ K953

♣ AK642

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ AK9732

♦ A

♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
3♠	X	AP	1♥

Board: 315

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ AJ93

♥ A74

♦ 873

♣ A76

South:

♠ 65

♥ KJ106

♦ AK2

♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 316

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 82

♥ 109

♦ AKQJ3

♣ Q652

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQJ2

♦ 10982

♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♦

Board: 317

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ QJ1075

♥ AK

♦ J976

♣ J2

South:

♠ 2

♥ 1054

♦ K85

♣ AK8743

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♥	AP

Board: 318

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ 105

♦ AQJ

♣ QJ762

South:

♠ Q962

♥ A

♦ K10985

♣ A104

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 313	♠ J764	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ102	
Board: 314	♠ KJ4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9732	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q97	
Board: 315	♠ 65	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ9	
Board: 316	♠ 7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 10982	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK84	
Board: 317	♠ 2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: None	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK8743	
Board: 318	♠ Q962	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K10985	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A104	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ A1042

♦ Q

♣ J985

South:

♠ J764

♥ 73

♦ 84

♣ AKQ102

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♦	AP

Board: 314

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ 93

♥ J10

♦ K953

♣ AK642

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ AK9732

♦ A

♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
3♠	X	AP	1♥

Board: 315

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ AJ93

♥ A74

♦ 873

♣ A76

South:

♠ 65

♥ KJ106

♦ AK2

♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 316

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 82

♥ 109

♦ AKQJ3

♣ Q652

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQJ2

♦ 10982

♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♦

Board: 317

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ QJ1075

♥ AK

♦ J976

♣ J2

South:

♠ 2

♥ 1054

♦ K85

♣ AK8743

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♥	AP

Board: 318

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ 105

♦ AQJ

♣ QJ762

South:

♠ Q962

♥ A

♦ K10985

♣ A104

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 319      ♠ A8      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ A106  
Vul: None      ♦ J743      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ A874

Board: 320      ♠ 92      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ6  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK5      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 15      ♣ QJ1087

Board: 321      ♠ J7      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ8  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ532      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ A93

Board: 322      ♠ AQ4      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ J5  
Vul: None      ♦ J107652      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q4

Board: 323      ♠ KJ3      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ103  
Vul: NS      ♦ 72      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ A872

Board: 324      ♠ K94      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 86  
Vul: Both      ♦ K1064      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ109

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ A8

♥ A106

♦ J743

♣ A874

South:

♠ K1092

♥ J87

♦ Q5

♣ KJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 320

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 92

♥ AJ6

♦ AK5

♣ QJ1087

South:

♠ K4

♥ KQ83

♦ Q7

♣ AK652

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♣

Board: 321

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ J7

♥ KQ8

♦ QJ532

♣ A93

South:

♠ 102

♥ 96

♦ AK107

♣ KQ865

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 322

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ J5

♦ J107652

♣ Q4

South:

♠ J9

♥ K74

♦ KQ98

♣ K765

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♦

Board: 323

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ KQ103

♦ 72

♣ A872

South:

♠ AQ72

♥ 954

♦ J4

♣ QJ53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♦	AP

Board: 324

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ K94

♥ 86

♦ K1064

♣ AQ109

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ K3

♦ J83

♣ K8762

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 319	♠ K1092	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ96	

Board: 320	♠ K4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK652	

Board: 321	♠ 102	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ865	

Board: 322	♠ J9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K765	

Board: 323	♠ AQ72	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ53	

Board: 324	♠ AQ8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8762	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ A8

♥ A106

♦ J743

♣ A874

South:

♠ K1092

♥ J87

♦ Q5

♣ KJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 320

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 92

♥ AJ6

♦ AK5

♣ QJ1087

South:

♠ K4

♥ KQ83

♦ Q7

♣ AK652

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♣

Board: 321

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ J7

♥ KQ8

♦ QJ532

♣ A93

South:

♠ 102

♥ 96

♦ AK107

♣ KQ865

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 322

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ J5

♦ J107652

♣ Q4

South:

♠ J9

♥ K74

♦ KQ98

♣ K765

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♦

Board: 323

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ KQ103

♦ 72

♣ A872

South:

♠ AQ72

♥ 954

♦ J4

♣ QJ53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♦	AP

Board: 324

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ K94

♥ 86

♦ K1064

♣ AQ109

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ K3

♦ J83

♣ K8762

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♣



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 325	♠ AJ10954	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10987	
Board: 326	♠ 96	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1096	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8732	
Board: 327	♠ J4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ1086	
Board: 328	♠ KQJ9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9853	
Vul: EW	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10	
Board: 329	♠ AK2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1082	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1063	
Board: 330	♠ J2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: NS	♦ A852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A753	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AJ10954

♥ Q

♦ —

♣ KQ10987

South:

♠ 2

♥ J32

♦ AJ10976

♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♥	AP

Board: 326

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 96

♥ K1096

♦ A6

♣ A8732

South:

♠ AK

♥ QJ72

♦ J3

♣ Q10654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	AP		

Board: 327

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J4

♥ J93

♦ A10

♣ AKQ1086

South:

♠ A985

♥ AQ104

♦ 72

♣ J73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♦	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 328

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ KQJ9

♥ 9853

♦ 973

♣ A10

South:

♠ A65

♥ AQJ10

♦ 6

♣ J6432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♦	AP		

Board: 329

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ AK2

♥ Q1082

♦ J5

♣ Q1063

South:

♠ 65

♥ AKJ9

♦ KQ6

♣ A987

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 330

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ J2

♥ J62

♦ A852

♣ A753

South:

♠ K5

♥ AKQ9

♦ QJ6

♣ QJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 325	♠ 2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A65	

Board: 326	♠ AK	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10654	

Board: 327	♠ A985	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: None	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J73	

Board: 328	♠ A65	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6432	

Board: 329	♠ 65	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A987	

Board: 330	♠ K5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ96	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AJ10954

♥ Q

♦ —

♣ KQ10987

South:

♠ 2

♥ J32

♦ AJ10976

♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♥	AP

Board: 326

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 96

♥ K1096

♦ A6

♣ A8732

South:

♠ AK

♥ QJ72

♦ J3

♣ Q10654

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♣

Board: 327

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J4

♥ J93

♦ A10

♣ AKQ1086

South:

♠ A985

♥ AQ104

♦ 72

♣ J73

West	North	East	South
Pass	1♣	3♦	X
	3NT	AP	

Board: 328

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ KQJ9

♥ 9853

♦ 973

♣ A10

South:

♠ A65

♥ AQJ10

♦ 6

♣ J6432

West	North	East	South
3♦	AP		1♣

Board: 329

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ AK2

♥ Q1082

♦ J5

♣ Q1063

South:

♠ 65

♥ AKJ9

♦ KQ6

♣ A987

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 330

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ J2

♥ J62

♦ A852

♣ A753

South:

♠ K5

♥ AKQ9

♦ QJ6

♣ QJ96

West	North	East	South
3♠	Pass	Pass	1♣
AP			X

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 331	♠ A7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ84	
Board: 332	♠ K875	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ6	
Board: 333	♠ K5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10765	
Board: 334	♠ J109	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	
Board: 335	♠ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1065	
Vul: Both	♦ 8732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ43	
Board: 336	♠ 85	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1095	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ632	
HCP: 11	♣ 6	Partner bids first.

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A7

♥ K7

♦ QJ64

♣ AKQ84

South:

♠ 54

♥ AQ4

♦ A873

♣ 7632

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 332

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K875

♥ J8

♦ K10

♣ AKQJ6

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ A7

♦ QJ9532

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♥	3NT	AP	

Board: 333

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K5

♥ A96

♦ K76

♣ K10765

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ J43

♦ Q104

♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	AP

Board: 334

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ J109

♥ AKQ85

♦ Q107

♣ Q9

South:

♠ —

♥ J7

♦ AK86

♣ AKJ8762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 335

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A

♥ K1065

♦ 8732

♣ KQ43

South:

♠ 764

♥ 743

♦ AKQ4

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 336

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦X S

North:

♠ 85

♥ Q1095

♦ AKQ632

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q93

♥ AK

♦ 10984

♣ QJ54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♠	5♦	X	AP
----	----	---	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 331	♠ 54	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ A873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7632	
Board: 332	♠ AJ6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 102	
Board: 333	♠ AJ82	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q43	
Board: 334	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ8762	
Board: 335	♠ 764	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	
Board: 336	♠ Q93	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10984	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ54	You bid first.



# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A7

♥ K7

♦ QJ64

♣ AKQ84

South:

♠ 54

♥ AQ4

♦ A873

♣ 7632

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 332

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K875

♥ J8

♦ K10

♣ AKQJ6

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ A7

♦ QJ9532

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♥	3NT	AP	

Board: 333

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K5

♥ A96

♦ K76

♣ K10765

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ J43

♦ Q104

♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	AP

Board: 334

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ J109

♥ AKQ85

♦ Q107

♣ Q9

South:

♠ —

♥ J7

♦ AK86

♣ AKJ8762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 335

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A

♥ K1065

♦ 8732

♣ KQ43

South:

♠ 764

♥ 743

♦ AKQ4

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 336

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦X S

North:

♠ 85

♥ Q1095

♦ AKQ632

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q93

♥ AK

♦ 10984

♣ QJ54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
3♠	5♦	X	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 337	♠ 5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1054	

Board: 338	♠ K987	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ1072	

Board: 339	♠ AKQ86	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ106	

Board: 340	♠ K7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A743	
Vul: Both	♦ J1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K63	

Board: 341	♠ A762	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ KJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ53	

Board: 342	♠ Q972	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q93

♦ AKJ85

♣ Q1054

South:

♠ J2

♥ KJ42

♦ 1073

♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 338

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ K987

♥ J2

♦ 75

♣ AQ1072

South:

♠ Q104

♥ AK8753

♦ Q

♣ J86

West	North	East	South
3♦	AP		1♥

Board: 339

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ AKQ86

♥ K2

♦ 32

♣ AJ106

South:

♠ J

♥ J3

♦ KQJ65

♣ KQ754

West	North	East	South
AP	1♠	3♥	X

Board: 340

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ A743

♦ J1073

♣ K63

South:

♠ AQ96532

♥ Q6

♦ K

♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
3♦	X	Pass	1♠
AP			4♠

Board: 341

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ A762

♥ 7

♦ KJ64

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ J8

♥ J102

♦ A1095

♣ A1092

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 342

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ Q972

♥ J5

♦ AKJ109

♣ 98

South:

♠ K83

♥ K

♦ Q8632

♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 337	♠ J2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ2	
Board: 338	♠ Q104	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8753	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J86	
Board: 339	♠ J	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ754	
Board: 340	♠ AQ96532	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ4	
Board: 341	♠ J8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: None	♦ A1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1092	
Board: 342	♠ K83	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK65	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q93

♦ AKJ85

♣ Q1054

South:

♠ J2

♥ KJ42

♦ 1073

♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 338

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ K987

♥ J2

♦ 75

♣ AQ1072

South:

♠ Q104

♥ AK8753

♦ Q

♣ J86

West	North	East	South
3♦	AP		1♥

Board: 339

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ AKQ86

♥ K2

♦ 32

♣ AJ106

South:

♠ J

♥ J3

♦ KQJ65

♣ KQ754

West	North	East	South
AP	1♠	3♥	X

Board: 340

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ A743

♦ J1073

♣ K63

South:

♠ AQ96532

♥ Q6

♦ K

♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
3♦	X	Pass	1♠
AP			4♠

Board: 341

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ A762

♥ 7

♦ KJ64

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ J8

♥ J102

♦ A1095

♣ A1092

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 342

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ Q972

♥ J5

♦ AKJ109

♣ 98

South:

♠ K83

♥ K

♦ Q8632

♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 343	♠ A86	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109643	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	
Board: 344	♠ 74	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK972	
Vul: NS	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K107	
Board: 345	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ862	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ97	
Board: 346	♠ AK9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 975	
Board: 347	♠ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ875	
HCP: 12	♣ A10984	You bid first.
Board: 348	♠ 109	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ A852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10975	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ KJ73		1♥	3♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A109643	♥ J	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K2	♦ J84	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ KQ654				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ AJ6				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK972	♥ Q843				
North HCP: 10	♦ 1063	♦ KJ954	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ K107	♣ A				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 53		1♦	3♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A42	♥ KQ3	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ862	♦ KQ109	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ97	♣ 10542				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9	♠ 86				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ J94				
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ1094	♦ A85	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 975	♣ AKJ102				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 96		1♦	3♠	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ AKQ854		5♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ875	♦ K32	4♠			
South HCP: 13	♣ A10984	♣ J6				
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ AQ954				
North HCP: 10	♦ A852	♦ KQ106	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ K10975	♣ Q84				
Contract: 3♠ W						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 343	♠ KJ73	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ654	

Board: 344	♠ AJ6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q843	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ954	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 345	♠ 53	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10542	

Board: 346	♠ 86	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: None	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ102	

Board: 347	♠ 96	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ854	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K32	
HCP: 13	♣ J6	Partner bids first.

Board: 348	♠ Q	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ954	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q84	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ KJ73		1♥	3♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A109643	♥ J	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K2	♦ J84	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ KQ654				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ AJ6				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK972	♥ Q843				
North HCP: 10	♦ 1063	♦ KJ954	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ K107	♣ A				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 53		1♦	3♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A42	♥ KQ3	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ862	♦ KQ109	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ97	♣ 10542				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9	♠ 86				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ J94				
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ1094	♦ A85	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 975	♣ AKJ102				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 96		1♦	3♠	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ AKQ854		5♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ875	♦ K32	4♠			
South HCP: 13	♣ A10984	♣ J6				
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ AQ954				
North HCP: 10	♦ A852	♦ KQ106	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ K10975	♣ Q84				
Contract: 3♠ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 349	♠ A6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ AK985	
HCP: 14	♣ K1075	You bid first.

Board: 350	♠ 52	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1052	
HCP: 11	♣ Q873	Partner bids first.

Board: 351	♠ K10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ J106	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ10876	You bid first.

Board: 352	♠ 8732	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ4	Partner bids first.

Board: 353	♠ K96	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ974	
HCP: 14	♣ A65	You bid first.

Board: 354	♠ J3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ953	
HCP: 10	♣ A8542	Partner bids first.

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ 72

♦ AK985

♣ K1075

South:

♠ J105

♥ A9

♦ J6

♣ AQJ943

West North East South

1♦ 3♠ 4♣

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 350

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 52

♥ AQJ

♦ Q1052

♣ Q873

South:

♠ A7

♥ 9832

♦ AJ4

♣ AJ106

West North East South

1♣

3♠ AP

Board: 351

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ K10

♥ AJ

♦ J106

♣ KJ10876

South:

♠ 86

♥ KQ654

♦ K52

♣ Q52

West North East South

1♣ 3♠ AP

Board: 352

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 8732

♥ AKJ10

♦ 3

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ A

♥ Q96

♦ KQJ

♣ 1098762

West North East South

1♣

3♠ AP

Board: 353

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K96

♥ K5

♦ KJ974

♣ A65

South:

♠ Q

♥ 72

♦ A1086

♣ KQ10732

West North East South

1♦ 3♥ AP

Board: 354

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J3

♥ 7

♦ KQ953

♣ A8542

South:

♠ K87

♥ AJ108532

♦ 10

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥

3♠ Pass Pass 4♥

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 349	♠ J105	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ943	
Board: 350	♠ A7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9832	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ106	
Board: 351	♠ 86	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ654	
Vul: None	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q52	
Board: 352	♠ A	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1098762	
Board: 353	♠ Q	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ A1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10732	
Board: 354	♠ K87	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108532	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ 72

♦ AK985

♣ K1075

South:

♠ J105

♥ A9

♦ J6

♣ AQJ943

West North East South

1♦ 3♠ 4♣

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 350

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 52

♥ AQJ

♦ Q1052

♣ Q873

South:

♠ A7

♥ 9832

♦ AJ4

♣ AJ106

West North East South

1♣

3♠ AP

Board: 351

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ K10

♥ AJ

♦ J106

♣ KJ10876

South:

♠ 86

♥ KQ654

♦ K52

♣ Q52

West North East South

1♣ 3♠ AP

Board: 352

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 8732

♥ AKJ10

♦ 3

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ A

♥ Q96

♦ KQJ

♣ 1098762

West North East South

1♣

3♠ AP

Board: 353

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K96

♥ K5

♦ KJ974

♣ A65

South:

♠ Q

♥ 72

♦ A1086

♣ KQ10732

West North East South

1♦ 3♥ AP

Board: 354

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J3

♥ 7

♦ KQ953

♣ A8542

South:

♠ K87

♥ AJ108532

♦ 10

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥

3♠ Pass Pass 4♥

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 355	♠ 2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1032	

Board: 356	♠ 975	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1076	

Board: 357	♠ Q1065	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ Q9764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	

Board: 358	♠ J73	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ A864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J96	

Board: 359	♠ A3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1084	
Vul: None	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ84	

Board: 360	♠ 1084	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K107	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 2

♥ J6

♦ AKQJ10

♣ KJ1032

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ 102

♦ 642

♣ AQ964

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 356

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 975

♥ KQ32

♦ 8

♣ AK1076

South:

♠ Q

♥ AJ

♦ AK106532

♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♦

Board: 357

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ Q1065

♥ AK

♦ Q9764

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 8

♥ 98

♦ A853

♣ AKJ1065

West	North	East	South
AP	1♦	3♥	4♣

Board: 358

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J73

♥ A109

♦ A864

♣ J96

South:

♠ K6

♥ K432

♦ QJ5

♣ A873

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♣

Board: 359

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A3

♥ K1084

♦ 983

♣ KQ84

South:

♠ 94

♥ A6

♦ AKJ764

♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 360

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 1084

♥ AQ3

♦ AK65

♣ K107

South:

♠ K

♥ K942

♦ Q8432

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♦



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 355	♠ AQ9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ964	

Board: 356	♠ Q	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK106532	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q82	

Board: 357	♠ 8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ A853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ1065	

Board: 358	♠ K6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K432	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A873	

Board: 359	♠ 94	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1052	

Board: 360	♠ K	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K942	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 2

♥ J6

♦ AKQJ10

♣ KJ1032

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ 102

♦ 642

♣ AQ964

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 356

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 975

♥ KQ32

♦ 8

♣ AK1076

South:

♠ Q

♥ AJ

♦ AK106532

♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♦

Board: 357

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ Q1065

♥ AK

♦ Q9764

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 8

♥ 98

♦ A853

♣ AKJ1065

West	North	East	South
AP	1♦	3♥	4♣

Board: 358

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J73

♥ A109

♦ A864

♣ J96

South:

♠ K6

♥ K432

♦ QJ5

♣ A873

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♣

Board: 359

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A3

♥ K1084

♦ 983

♣ KQ84

South:

♠ 94

♥ A6

♦ AKJ764

♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 360

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 1084

♥ AQ3

♦ AK65

♣ K107

South:

♠ K

♥ K942

♦ Q8432

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 361	♠ K2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1086	
Board: 362	♠ 97	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ AK75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	
Board: 363	♠ QJ1092	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK85	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 107	
Board: 364	♠ A10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J42	
Board: 365	♠ K5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q943	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1076	
Board: 366	♠ AQJ6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10873	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K2

♥ Q4

♦ KQJ103

♣ J1086

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ 108

♦ A765

♣ K973

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 362

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 97

♥ AQ1094

♦ AK75

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ K7

♦ J862

♣ A1073

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♦

Board: 363

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ QJ1092

♥ AK85

♦ Q4

♣ 107

South:

♠ K

♥ J63

♦ 1082

♣ KQJ986

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♦	AP

Board: 364

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A10

♥ J92

♦ AKQ43

♣ J42

South:

♠ K82

♥ 7

♦ 10875

♣ AKQ93

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♣

Board: 365

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K5

♥ KQ3

♦ Q943

♣ Q1076

South:

♠ A82

♥ 82

♦ 72

♣ AKJ932

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 366

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ6

♥ 10

♦ 102

♣ KQ10873

South:

♠ K1092

♥ AQ9742

♦ A3

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
3♦	Pass	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	3♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 361	♠ QJ8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ A765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K973	

Board: 362	♠ KQ2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ J862	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1073	

Board: 363	♠ K	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ986	

Board: 364	♠ K82	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 10875	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ93	

Board: 365	♠ A82	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ932	

Board: 366	♠ K1092	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9742	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K2

♥ Q4

♦ KQJ103

♣ J1086

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ 108

♦ A765

♣ K973

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 362

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 97

♥ AQ1094

♦ AK75

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ K7

♦ J862

♣ A1073

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♦

Board: 363

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ QJ1092

♥ AK85

♦ Q4

♣ 107

South:

♠ K

♥ J63

♦ 1082

♣ KQJ986

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♦	AP

Board: 364

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A10

♥ J92

♦ AKQ43

♣ J42

South:

♠ K82

♥ 7

♦ 10875

♣ AKQ93

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♣

Board: 365

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K5

♥ KQ3

♦ Q943

♣ Q1076

South:

♠ A82

♥ 82

♦ 72

♣ AKJ932

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 366

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ6

♥ 10

♦ 102

♣ KQ10873

South:

♠ K1092

♥ AQ9742

♦ A3

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
3♦	Pass	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	3♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 367	♠ 1065	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	

Board: 368	♠ AJ54	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J843	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A87	

Board: 369	♠ Q103	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 85	

Board: 370	♠ 762	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ972	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A107	

Board: 371	♠ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ73	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK943	
HCP: 16	♣ Q92	You bid first.

Board: 372	♠ 63	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J97	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 1065

♥ AJ2

♦ AK652

♣ 86

South:

♠ AK73

♥ 43

♦ 874

♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 368

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AJ54

♥ J843

♦ 84

♣ A87

South:

♠ 102

♥ K105

♦ K6

♣ KQJ1043

West	North	East	South
3♦	AP		1♣

Board: 369

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q103

♥ AK4

♦ AJ643

♣ 85

South:

♠ 86

♥ Q7652

♦ K

♣ AJ642

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 370

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 762

♥ AQ972

♦ 109

♣ A107

South:

♠ A

♥ J106

♦ KQJ83

♣ J984

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♦

Board: 371

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ QJ73

♦ AK943

♣ Q92

South:

♠ 542

♥ A10854

♦ QJ105

♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♥
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
AP			

Board: 372

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 63

♥ AQ9

♦ QJ853

♣ J97

South:

♠ J5

♥ J7

♦ AK42

♣ A6542

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♣



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 367	♠ AK73	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ73	
Board: 368	♠ 102	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ1043	
Board: 369	♠ 86	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7652	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ642	
Board: 370	♠ A	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J984	
Board: 371	♠ 542	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10854	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ105	
HCP: 10	♣ K	Partner bids first.
Board: 372	♠ J5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6542	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 1065	♠ AK73	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ AJ2	♥ 43	1♦ 3♥ AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AK652	♦ 874	
South HCP: 12	♣ 86	♣ KQ73	
Contract: 3♥ E			

Board: 368	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ AJ54	♠ 102	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ J843	♥ K105	1♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 84	♦ K6	3♦ AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A87	♣ KQJ1043	
Contract: 3♦ W			

Board: 369	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ Q103	♠ 86	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ Q7652	1♦ 3♠ AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ643	♦ K	
South HCP: 10	♣ 85	♣ AJ642	
Contract: 3♠ E			

Board: 370	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ A	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ AQ972	♥ J106	1♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 109	♦ KQJ83	3♠ AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A107	♣ J984	
Contract: 3♠ W			

Board: 371	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 542	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ QJ73	♥ A10854	1♦ 3♠ Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AK943	♦ QJ105	Pass X Pass 4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ Q92	♣ K	4♠ Pass Pass 5♥
Contract: 5♥ S			AP

Board: 372	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ J5	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ J7	1♣
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ853	♦ AK42	3♠ AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J97	♣ A6542	
Contract: 3♠ W			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 373	♠ AJ1097	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ108	
HCP: 13	♣ K53	You bid first.
Board: 374	♠ Q765	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1087	
Vul: EW	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	
Board: 375	♠ K9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7643	You bid first.
Board: 376	♠ AQ65	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9875	
Board: 377	♠ K9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10985	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	
Board: 378	♠ K3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ J8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ52	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AJ1097

♥ 9

♦ AJ108

♣ K53

South:

♠ 84

♥ 86

♦ KQ53

♣ AQJ94

West North East South

1♠ 3♥ X

4♥ AP

Board: 374

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q765

♥ A1087

♦ 1085

♣ A8

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ KQ53

♦ A

♣ KJ954

West North East South

1♣

3♦ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 375

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ QJ6

♦ K8

♣ AJ7643

South:

♠ 72

♥ AK105432

♦ 4

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♣ 3♠ 4♥

4♠ 5♥ AP

Board: 376

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ 98

♦ 82

♣ A9875

South:

♠ KJ42

♥ AJ6

♦ AK543

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦

3♥ AP

Board: 377

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ K9

♥ A10985

♦ QJ93

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 72

♥ QJ

♦ A105

♣ AJ9654

West North East South

1♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 378

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ K3

♥ J4

♦ J8743

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ 974

♥ A10

♦ AQ6

♣ A9864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♥	AP		1♣
----	----	--	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 373	♠ 84	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ53	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ94	Partner bids first.
Board: 374	♠ AJ3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ954	
Board: 375	♠ 72	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105432	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 376	♠ KJ42	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK543	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 2	
Board: 377	♠ 72	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9654	
Board: 378	♠ 974	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9864	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AJ1097

♥ 9

♦ AJ108

♣ K53

South:

♠ 84

♥ 86

♦ KQ53

♣ AQJ94

West North East South

1♠

3♥

X

4♥

AP

West North East South

1♣

3♦

Pass

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4♥

Pass

4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass

5♣

Pass

6♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 374

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q765

♥ A1087

♦ 1085

♣ A8

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ KQ53

♦ A

♣ KJ954

Board: 375

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ QJ6

♦ K8

♣ AJ7643

South:

♠ 72

♥ AK105432

♦ 4

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♣

3♠

4♥

4♠

5♥

AP

Board: 376

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ 98

♦ 82

♣ A9875

South:

♠ KJ42

♥ AJ6

♦ AK543

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦

3♥

AP

Board: 377

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ K9

♥ A10985

♦ QJ93

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 72

♥ QJ

♦ A105

♣ AJ9654

West North East South

1♥

3♠

AP

Board: 378

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ K3

♥ J4

♦ J8743

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ 974

♥ A10

♦ AQ6

♣ A9864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

			1♣
--	--	--	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 379	♠ K9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1094	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ84	

Board: 380	♠ 54	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ109	

Board: 381	♠ AJ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9543	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A104	

Board: 382	♠ 8762	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK542	

Board: 383	♠ AKJ10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ Q10532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J83	

Board: 384	♠ 10843	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K96	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ K9

♥ K42

♦ Q1094

♣ KJ84

South:

♠ J84

♥ AQ105

♦ KJ5

♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 380

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 54

♥ K96

♦ K104

♣ AQJ109

South:

♠ A2

♥ J1052

♦ AQJ

♣ 8654

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♣

Board: 381

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AQ9543

♦ A2

♣ A104

South:

♠ 1082

♥ K

♦ KJ63

♣ KQJ87

West	North	East	South
Pass	1♥	3♠	X
	4♥	AP	

Board: 382

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 8762

♥ Q73

♦ J

♣ AK542

South:

♠ Q

♥ A95

♦ AQ942

♣ Q873

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♦

Board: 383

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AKJ10

♥ J

♦ Q10532

♣ J83

South:

♠ Q84

♥ 853

♦ A94

♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 384

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 10843

♥ AK8

♦ 976

♣ K96

South:

♠ AK

♥ 10743

♦ K83

♣ A853

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 379	♠ J84	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1073	

Board: 380	♠ A2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1052	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8654	

Board: 381	♠ 1082	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ87	

Board: 382	♠ Q	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ942	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q873	

Board: 383	♠ Q84	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: None	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK95	

Board: 384	♠ AK	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10743	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A853	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ K9

♥ K42

♦ Q1094

♣ KJ84

South:

♠ J84

♥ AQ105

♦ KJ5

♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 380

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 54

♥ K96

♦ K104

♣ AQJ109

South:

♠ A2

♥ J1052

♦ AQJ

♣ 8654

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♣

Board: 381

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AQ9543

♦ A2

♣ A104

South:

♠ 1082

♥ K

♦ KJ63

♣ KQJ87

West	North	East	South
Pass	1♥ 4♥	3♠ AP	X

Board: 382

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 8762

♥ Q73

♦ J

♣ AK542

South:

♠ Q

♥ A95

♦ AQ942

♣ Q873

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♦

Board: 383

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AKJ10

♥ J

♦ Q10532

♣ J83

South:

♠ Q84

♥ 853

♦ A94

♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 384

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 10843

♥ AK8

♦ 976

♣ K96

South:

♠ AK

♥ 10743

♦ K83

♣ A853

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♣

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 385	♠ KJ108	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1054	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 386	♠ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: NS	♦ A1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ7543	

Board: 387	♠ AKQ6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 13	♣ A6543	You bid first.

Board: 388	♠ 42	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ953	

Board: 389	♠ Q9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ85	

Board: 390	♠ 875	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KJ108

♥ AQ1054

♦ —

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ A964

♥ K7

♦ J52

♣ A542

West North East South

1♥ 3♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 386

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ —

♥ J98

♦ A1072

♣ AQ7543

South:

♠ AK4

♥ K3

♦ J864

♣ K1082

West North East South

3♥ AP 1♦

Board: 387

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ 875

♦ 2

♣ A6543

South:

♠ J974

♥ KJ4

♦ 87

♣ KQ82

West North East South

1♣ 3♦ Pass

5♦ Pass Pass XA♠♠

AP

Board: 388

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 42

♥ AK3

♦ 875

♣ KJ953

South:

♠ 5

♥ J107

♦ AKJ432

♣ AQ6

West North East South

3♠ AP 1♦

Board: 389

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ 2

♦ AJ8764

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ 84

♥ AKQJ74

♦ 5

♣ KJ62

West North East South

1♦ 3♠ 4♥

AP

Board: 390

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 875

♥ KJ65

♦ A93

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ K4

♥ Q83

♦ QJ82

♣ AJ32

West North East South

3♠ AP 1♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 385      ♠ A964      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ K7  
Vul: None      ♦ J52      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ A542

Board: 386      ♠ AK4      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ K3  
Vul: NS      ♦ J864      You bid first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ K1082

Board: 387      ♠ J974      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ4      West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 87      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ KQ82

Board: 388      ♠ 5      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ J107  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKJ432      You bid first.  
HCP: 15      ♣ AQ6

Board: 389      ♠ 84      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQJ74      Partner bids first.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 5  
HCP: 14      ♣ KJ62

Board: 390      ♠ K4      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q83      You bid first.  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ82  
HCP: 13      ♣ AJ32

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KJ108

♥ AQ1054

♦ —

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ A964

♥ K7

♦ J52

♣ A542

West North East South

1♥ 3♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 386

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ —

♥ J98

♦ A1072

♣ AQ7543

South:

♠ AK4

♥ K3

♦ J864

♣ K1082

West North East South

3♥ AP 1♦

Board: 387

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ 875

♦ 2

♣ A6543

South:

♠ J974

♥ KJ4

♦ 87

♣ KQ82

West North East South

1♣ 3♦ Pass

5♦ Pass Pass XA♠♠

AP

Board: 388

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 42

♥ AK3

♦ 875

♣ KJ953

South:

♠ 5

♥ J107

♦ AKJ432

♣ AQ6

West North East South

3♠ AP 1♦

Board: 389

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ 2

♦ AJ8764

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ 84

♥ AKQJ74

♦ 5

♣ KJ62

West North East South

1♦ 3♠ 4♥

AP

Board: 390

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 875

♥ KJ65

♦ A93

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ K4

♥ Q83

♦ QJ82

♣ AJ32

West North East South

3♠ AP 1♦



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 391	♠ 10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ A764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9864	

Board: 392	♠ AQ53	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1097	

Board: 393	♠ QJ102	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10986	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 394	♠ 75	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: Both	♦ J963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q32	

Board: 395	♠ A82	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ74	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q106	

Board: 396	♠ 94	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ10962	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 10

♥ A53

♦ A764

♣ A9864

South:

♠ J976

♥ KJ7

♦ Q8

♣ KJ75

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 392

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ J5

♦ 1084

♣ K1097

South:

♠ K1084

♥ —

♦ AQJ962

♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♦

Board: 393

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ102

♥ QJ10986

♦ AQ

♣ 6

South:

♠ AK

♥ A7

♦ 83

♣ K1098542

West	North	East	South
Pass	1♥	3♦	4♣
	4♥	AP	

Board: 394

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 75

♥ AK64

♦ J963

♣ Q32

South:

♠ AJ63

♥ Q8

♦ A42

♣ K876

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♣

Board: 395

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A82

♥ AKQJ74

♦ K

♣ Q106

South:

♠ K106

♥ 93

♦ J642

♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 396

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ 6

♦ QJ8

♣ AKJ10962

South:

♠ Q75

♥ AKQJ753

♦ A107

♣ —

West	North	East	South
3♠	Pass	Pass	1♥
AP			4♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 391	♠ J976	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ75	

Board: 392	♠ K1084	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ962	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q84	

Board: 393	♠ AK	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1098542	

Board: 394	♠ AJ63	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K876	

Board: 395	♠ K106	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ J642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK74	

Board: 396	♠ Q75	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ753	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 10

♥ A53

♦ A764

♣ A9864

South:

♠ J976

♥ KJ7

♦ Q8

♣ KJ75

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 392

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ J5

♦ 1084

♣ K1097

South:

♠ K1084

♥ —

♦ AQJ962

♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♦

Board: 393

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ102

♥ QJ10986

♦ AQ

♣ 6

South:

♠ AK

♥ A7

♦ 83

♣ K1098542

West	North	East	South
Pass	1♥	3♦	4♣
	4♥	AP	

Board: 394

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 75

♥ AK64

♦ J963

♣ Q32

South:

♠ AJ63

♥ Q8

♦ A42

♣ K876

West	North	East	South
3♠	AP		1♣

Board: 395

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A82

♥ AKQJ74

♦ K

♣ Q106

South:

♠ K106

♥ 93

♦ J642

♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 396

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ 6

♦ QJ8

♣ AKJ10962

South:

♠ Q75

♥ AKQJ753

♦ A107

♣ —

West	North	East	South
3♠	Pass	Pass	1♥
AP			4♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 397	♠ 74	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1042	

Board: 398	♠ 106	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ AK104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ982	

Board: 399	♠ A106	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ42	

Board: 400	♠ Q1032	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ A1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ2	

Board: 401	♠ Q98	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1065	

Board: 402	♠ Q952	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q97	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 74

♥ KQJ3

♦ Q102

♣ A1042

South:

♠ J5

♥ A98

♦ AK83

♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 398

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 106

♥ 84

♦ AK104

♣ AQ982

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ AJ2

♦ QJ753

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♦

Board: 399

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A106

♥ AJ

♦ KQ94

♣ KQ42

South:

♠ J93

♥ K73

♦ A1062

♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 400

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ Q1032

♥ J2

♦ A1043

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ KJ84

♥ A

♦ J962

♣ K763

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♦

Board: 401

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q98

♥ Q10

♦ A82

♣ AQ1065

South:

♠ KJ105

♥ 94

♦ KQ53

♣ K87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	AP

Board: 402

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ Q952

♥ KQ106

♦ J6

♣ Q97

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ A75

♦ 5

♣ AKJ1032

West	North	East	South
3♦	Pass	Pass	1♣
AP			4♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 397	♠ J5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ9	
Board: 398	♠ KQJ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ753	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 76	
Board: 399	♠ J93	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ A1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A73	
Board: 400	♠ KJ84	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ J962	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K763	
Board: 401	♠ KJ105	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ KQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K87	
Board: 402	♠ KJ7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ1032	

# Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 74

♥ KQJ3

♦ Q102

♣ A1042

South:

♠ J5

♥ A98

♦ AK83

♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♠	AP

Board: 398

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 106

♥ 84

♦ AK104

♣ AQ982

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ AJ2

♦ QJ753

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♦

Board: 399

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A106

♥ AJ

♦ KQ94

♣ KQ42

South:

♠ J93

♥ K73

♦ A1062

♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♠	AP

Board: 400

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ Q1032

♥ J2

♦ A1043

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ KJ84

♥ A

♦ J962

♣ K763

West	North	East	South
3♥	AP		1♦

Board: 401

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q98

♥ Q10

♦ A82

♣ AQ1065

South:

♠ KJ105

♥ 94

♦ KQ53

♣ K87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	AP

Board: 402

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ Q952

♥ KQ106

♦ J6

♣ Q97

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ A75

♦ 5

♣ AKJ1032

West	North	East	South
3♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 403

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 12

♠ QJ65

♥ 9

♦ KQ1052

♣ A74

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ QJ65

♥ 9

♦ KQ1052

♣ A74

South:

♠ K107

♥ J1086

♦ A74

♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X

Board: 403	♠ K107	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1086	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q93	

## Opps Preempt/Bergen Thrump X Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ QJ65

♥ 9

♦ KQ1052

♣ A74

South:

♠ K107

♥ J1086

♦ A74

♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	3♥	AP